

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)
Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ABACA FIBERS	5305.21-29	ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (NBR)	
ABRASIVE POWDER		uncompounded	4002.51-59
on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other		ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (ABS) COPOLYMERS	
materials	6805.10-30	in primary forms	3903.30
ABRASIVE WHEELS	6804.22	ADDITIVES	
ABRASIVES		prepared, for cements, mortars or concretes	3823.40
natural	2513.21-29	prepared, for mineral oils	3811.11-90
ABSOLUTES		ADDRESS BOOKS	
essential oil	3301	of paper or paperboard	4820.10
AC GENERATORS	8501.61-64, 8502.11-30	ADDRESS PLATE EMBOSSING MACHINES	8472.20
AC MOTORS	8501.10-20, 8501.40-53	ADDRESS PLATES	
ACAJOU D'AFRIQUE	Ch. 44	of base metals	8310.00
ACCELERATORS		ADDRESSING MACHINES	8472.20
chemical reaction	3815	ADHESIVE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD .	4811.21-29, 4821, 4823.11-19
particle	8543.10	ADHESIVE TAPE	5906.10
rubber, prepared	3812.10	ADHESIVES	
ACCESSORIES. <u>See</u> the name of the specific accessory, or refer to the		prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less	3506
provision applicable to the article for which it is an accessory		sterile tissue	30-3(a), 3006.10
ACCORDIONS	9204.10	ADIPIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.12
with electrically produced sound	9207.90	ADVERTISING MATERIAL	49-5
ACCOUNT BOOKS		printed	4911.10
of paper or paperboard	4820.10	ADZUKI BEAN. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
ACCOUNTING MACHINES	8470.40	AEOLIAN HARPS	9202.90
ACENAPHTHENE	2902.90	AERATED WATERS	2201.10, 2202.10
ACETALDEHYDE	2912.12	AERATING MACHINERY	
ACETALS and their derivatives	2911.00	for beverages	8422.30
ACTOACETSULFANILIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT	2924.29	AERONAUTICAL NAVIGATION	
4-ACETAMIDO-2-AMINOPHENOL	2924.29	instruments and appliances for	9014.10-20
2-ACETAMIDOBENZOIC ACID	2924.23	AEROSOL THERAPY APPARATUS	9019.20
2-ACETAMIDO-3-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29	AFTER-SHAVE PREPARATIONS	3307.10
p-ACETAMINOBENZALDEHYDE	2924.29	AGAR-AGAR	1302.31
ACETAMINOPHEN	2924.29	AGARBATTI	3307.41
ACETANILIDE	2924.29	AGAVE FIBERS	5304
p-ACETANISILIDE	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED ABRASIVES	
ACETATE FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS		millstones, grindstones and grinding wheels	6804.22
ACETIC ACID	2915.21	AGGLOMERATED AMBER	96-2(b)
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE	2915.24	AGGLOMERATED CORK	4504
ACETOACET-5-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDIDE	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED MEERSCHAUM	96-2(b)
o-ACETOACETANISILIDE	2924.29	AGGLOMERATING MACHINERY	
ACETOACETBENZYLAMIDE	2924.29	for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,	
ACETOACET-2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-CHLOROANILIDE	2924.29	plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste	
p-ACETOACETOPHENETIDIDE	2924.29	form	8474.80
o-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE	2924.29	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	
p-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE	2924.29	dryers for agricultural products	8419.31
2',4'-ACETOACETOXYLIDIDE	2924.29	AGRICULTURAL HANDTOOLS	8201, 8205.59
ACETONE	2914.11	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	
ACETPHENETIDINE	2924.29	for baling straw or fodder	8433.40
N-ACETYLANTHRANILIC ACID	2924.23	for cleaning eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
N-ACETYL-2,6-DIMETHYLANILINE	2924.29	for cleaning seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
N-ACETYL-2,6-XYLIDINE	2924.29	for grading eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS	8405.10	for grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
ACETYLENE TETRABROMIDE	2903.30	for harvesting	8433.19-59
O-ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.22	for mowing grass or hay	8433.11-20
N-ACETYLSULFANILYL CHLORIDE	2924.29	for preparing animal feeds	8436.10
ACID DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.12	for sorting eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
ACID OILS FROM REFINING	1519.20	for sorting seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
ACIDS		for threshing	8433.51-52
complex inorganic	28-4	for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8424.81
industrial monocarboxylic fatty	1518, 1519.11-19	for soil preparation or cultivation	8432.10-80
inorganic	2806-2811	knives and blades for	8208.40
oleic	1519.12	AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS	8701.90
stearic	1519.11	bodies for	8707.90
ACORNS	2308.10	chassis for	8706.00
ACRIDINE	2933.99	AIR	
ACRIFLAVINE	2933.99	compressed	2851.00
ACRIFLAVINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.99	liquid	2851.00
ACRYLAMIDE	2924.19	AIR BRAKES	
ACRYLIC ACID		for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	8607
and its salts	2916.11	AIR COMPRESSORS	8414.40, 8414.80
esters thereof	2916.12	AIR CONDITIONERS	
ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS		self-contained, window or wall type	8415.10
ACRYLIC PAINTS AND VARNISHES		AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES	8415.10-83
in aqueous medium	3209.10	AIR FILTERS	8421.31
in nonaqueous medium	3208.20	AIR GUN PELLETS	9306.29
ACRYLIC POLYMERS		AIR GUNS	9304.00
in primary forms	3906	AIR HEATERS AND PARTS	
monofilament	3916.90	of iron or steel	7322
ACRYLONITRILE	2926.10	AIR OR GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY	8419.60

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

AIR PUMPS	8414.20, 8414.80		
hand or foot operated	8414.20		
AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES			
classification of	Sect. XVII-5		
AIRCRAFT	Ch. 88		
electrical wiring sets used in	8544.30		
models	9503.80-90		
seats for	9401.10		
which can also be used as road vehicles	Sect. XVII-4		
AIRCRAFT ENGINES			
spark ignition, internal combustion	8407.10		
AIRFIELD SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT	8530.80		
AIRPLANES. <u>See</u> AIRCRAFT			
ALABASTER	2515.20		
articles of	6802.91		
monumental or building stone and articles thereof	6802.21		
ALAN	Ch. 44		
ALANINE	2922.49		
ALARM CLOCKS	9103.10-90, 9104.00, 9105.11-19		
clock movements of	9109		
ALARMS			
burglar, fire or similar	8531.10		
ALBACORE OR LONGFINNED TUNA			
fresh or chilled	0302.31, 0304		
frozen	0303.41, 0304		
ALBUMINATES	3502		
ALBUMINS	3502		
ALBUMS			
for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard	4820.50		
ALBUTEROL	2922.50		
ALCOHOL PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60		
ALCOHOLATES			
metal	29-5(d)		
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	22-US4, 22-US5		
ALCOHOLS			
acyclic	2905.11-50		
cyclic	2906.11-29		
ethyl	2207-2208		
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated	2905.51-59, 2906		
industrial fatty	1518, 1519.30		
oleyl	1519.30		
ALDEHYDE-ALCOHOLS	2912.30		
ALDEHYDE-ETHERS	2912.41		
ALDEHYDE-PHENOLS	2912.41		
ALDEHYDES			
and their derivatives	2912-2913		
cyclic polymers	2912.50		
ALFALFA (LUCERNE)			
meal and pellets of	1214.10		
seed	1209.21		
ALFENTANIL (INN)	2933.33		
ALGAE	1212.20		
ALGINIC ACID	3913.10		
ALKALI METALS	2805.11-19		
ALKALINE-EARTH METALS	2805.11-19		
ALKALOIDS			
bulk preparations	3003.40-90		
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.40-90		
vegetable	2939.11-99		
ALKYD RESINS			
in primary forms	3907.50		
ALKYLBENZENES	2902.90		
mixed	3817.00		
ALKYLCRESOLS	2907.19		
ALKYLNAPHTHALENES			
mixed	3817.00		
ALKYLPHENOLS	2907.19		
ALLOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53		
ALLOY PIG IRON			
definition	72-S1(a)		
ALLOY STEEL	7218-7229		
definition	72-1(f)		
<u>See also</u> STAINLESS STEEL; STEEL			
ALLOYS			
aluminum, definition	76-S1(b)		
copper, definition	74-S1		
nickel, definition	75-S1(b)		
of base metals	XV-3		
of platinum	71-S3		
of precious metal	71-5, 71-6		
pyrophoric	3606.90		
radioactive	28-6(d), 2844		
tin, definition	80-S1(b)		
zinc, definition	79-S1(b)		
ALLSPICE	7-2		
dried or crushed or ground	0904.20		
fresh or chilled	0709.60		
ALLYL ALCOHOL	2905.21		
ALLYL RESINS			
in primary forms	3907.91		
ALMONDS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)			
ALOE			
extract of	13-1		
ALPACA HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR			
ALPHA RADIATION APPARATUS	9022.21-29		
ALPRAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91		
ALUMINATES			
of metals	2841.10		
ALUMINOUS CEMENT	2523.30		
ALUMINUM	Ch. 76		
ash and residues containing	2620.40		
articles of	7608-7616		
bars, rods and profiles	7604.10		
flakes	7603.20		
foil	7607		
ores and concentrates	2606.00		
plates, sheets and strips	7606.11, 7606.91		
powders	7603		
unwrought	7601.10		
waste and scrap	7602.00		
wire	7605.11-19		
ALUMINUM CALCIUM PHOSPHATES			
natural	2510.10-20		
ALUMINUM CHLORIDE	2827.32		
ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.22		
ALUMINUM FLUORIDE	2826.12		
ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE	2818.30		
ALUMINUM OXIDES	2818.10-20		
ALUMINUM PHOSPHATES	2835.29		
ALUMINUM SULFATES	2833.22		
ALUMS	2833.30		
AMALGAMS			
not of precious metals	2851.00		
of precious metals	2843.90		
AMBER	25-4		
	96-2(b)		
AMBERGRIS	0510.00		
AMFEPRAMONE (INN)	2922.31		
AMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46		
AMIDES	2924.11-29		
AMINE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	2921.11-59		
AMINES			
with oxygen function	2922.11-50		
AMINO ACIDS	2922.41-49		
4-AMINOACETANILIDE	2924.29		
P-AMINOBENZAMIDE	2924.29		
3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE	2933.99		
7-AMINO-1,3,6-NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID	2921.45		
7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45		
3-AMINO-1-(2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENYL)-5-PYRAZOLONE	2933.19		
AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45		
4-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2921.45		
5-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2921.45		
6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID and its salts	2922.21		
8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts	2922.21		
3-AMINO-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.45		
4-AMINO-2-(N-DIETHYLAMINO)TOLUENE HYDROCHLORIDE	2921.51		
5-AMINO-2-(p-AMINOANILINO)BENZENESULFONIC ACID	2921.59		
4-AMINO-2-CHLORO BENZONITRILE	2926.90		
6-AMINO-2-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	2922.29		
5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45		
8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45		
4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.49		
4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2922.21		
3-(5-AMINO-3-METHYL-1H-PYRAZOL-1-YL) BENZENESULFONIC			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ACID	2933.19	AMYL ALCOHOL and isomers thereof	2905.15
5-AMINO-3-PHENYL-1,2,4-THIAZOLE	2934.99	ANAHEIM PEPPER	0904.20
1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39	ANABOLIC AGENTS	2937.29
5-AMINO-4-CHLORO- α -PHENYL-3-PYRIDAZINONE	2933.99	ANALGESICS	
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE	2924.29	of heterocyclic compounds	2933.99
3-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE	2924.99	ANALOG AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING	
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90	MACHINES	84-5(b), 8471.10
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.29	ANATOMICAL COLLECTIONS	9705.00
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL	2922.29	ANCHO PEPPER	0904.20
2-(3-AMINO-4-HYDROXYPHENYLSULFONYL)ETHANOL	2922.29	ANCHORS	
3-AMINOMETHOXYBENZANILIDE	2924.29	of iron or steel	7316.00
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL, SODIUM SALT	2922.29	ANCHOVIES	
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL	2922.29	prepared or preserved	1604.16
1-AMINO-5-BENZAMIDOANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29	salted or in brine but not dried or smoked	0305.63
2-AMINO-5-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90	ANDALUSITE	2508.50
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2922.21	ANDROGENS	2937.29
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT	2922.21	ANEMOMETERS	9026.80
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2922.21	ANGLEDOZERS	
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT	2922.21	self-propelled	8429.11-19
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT	2922.21	ANGLES	
2-AMINO-5-NITROPHENOL	2922.29	of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	7228.70
2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL	2922.29	of iron or nonalloy steel	7216
4-AMINO-6-CHLORO-m-BENZENEDISULFONAMIDE	2935.00	of iron or steel, definition	72-1(n)
2-AMINO-6-METHOXYBENZOTHAZOLE	2934.20	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308
2-AMINO-6-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE	2934.20	of iron or steel, welded	7301.20
1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2922.21	of stainless steel	7222.40
1-AMINO-9,10-DIHYDRO-N-(3-METHOXYPROPYL)-4-NITRO-9,10-DIOXO-2-ANTHRAMIDE	2924.29	ANGORA GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
5-AMINO- α,α,α -TRIFLUOROTOLUENE-2,4-DISULFONAMIDE	2935.00	ANGORA RABBIT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
AMINO-J-PYRAZOLONE	2933.19	ANHYDRIDES	
2-AMINO-N-ETHYLBENZENESULFONANILIDE	2935.00	of polybasic carboxylic acids	2915-2918
4'-AMINO-N-METHYLACETANILIDE	2924.29	ANHYDRITE	2520.10
4-AMINO-o-CRESOL	2922.29	ANHYDROUS AMMONIA	2814.10
2-AMINO-p-CRESOL	2922.29	ANILERIDINE (INN)	2933.33
AMINO-RESINS		ANILINE and its salts	2921.41
in primary forms	3909	8-ANILINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
AMINOACETIC ACID	2922.49	ANIMAL BLACK	3802
2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE	2922.39	ANIMAL BLOOD	3002
3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE	2922.39	ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL	
4-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT	2927.00	worked, manufactured articles of	9601
p-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID	2927.00	ANIMAL FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION	
o-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.42	MACHINERY	8479.20
p-AMINOAZOBENZOIC ACID ISOCTYLAMIDE	2924.29	ANIMAL FATS AND OILS	1501-1506, 1516-1518
m-AMINOAZOBENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL	2922.49	ANIMAL FEED	2308-2309
p-AMINOAZOBENZOIC ACID	2922.49	machines for preparing	8436.10
p-AMINOAZOBENZOYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2924.29	ANIMAL GLUE	
4-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID	2924.29	bulk	3503.00
AMINOMETHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLE	2933.19	for retail, 1 kg or less	3506.10
m-AMINOPHENOL	2922.29	ANIMAL PRODUCTS	<u>See</u> Sect. I
2-(4'-AMINOPHENOXY)ETHYLSULFATE	2922.29	ANIMALS	
p-AMINOPHENYLURETHANE	2924.29	dead	0511
AMINOPHYLLINE and its derivatives	2939.59	dead, unfit for human consumption	0511
AMINOUREA (INN)	2934.91	edible offal of	0206, Ch. 3
AMMONIA	2814.10-20	guts, bladders and stomachs of	0504.00
AMMONIUM BROMIDE	2827.59	live	Ch. 1
AMMONIUM CARBONATES	2836.10	purebred breeding	1-US1
AMMONIUM CHLORIDE	2827.10	teeth of	5-3
fertilizers	31-2(C)	young	1-1
AMMONIUM DIHYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.40	<u>See also</u> names of specific animals	
AMMONIUM FLUORIDE	2826.11	<u>See also</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS	
AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE	2841.70	p-ANISALDEHYDE	2912.49
AMMONIUM NITRATE	31-2(A)(ii), 3102.30	ANISE	
AMMONIUM PERRHENATE	2841.90	seeds of	0909.10
AMMONIUM SALTS	28-5	p-ANISIC ACID	2918.90
AMMONIUM SULFATE	31-2(A)(iv), 3102.21	o-ANISIDINE	2922.22
AMMONIUM TUNGSTATE	2841.80	p-ANISIDINE	2922.22
AMOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	ANISIDINES and their salts	2922.22
AMPHIBIOUS MOTOR VEHICLES		ANNATO	
classification of	<u>See</u> Sect. XVII-4	coloring matter	3203.00
AMPICILLIN and its salts	2941.10	ANODES	
AMPLIFIERS AND AMPLIFIER SETS	8518.40-50	of copper	7402.00
AMPOULES		ANORAKS	61-6(b), 62-6(b), 6201.91-99, 6211.20
of glass	7010.10	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
		women's or girls'	6202.91-99
		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
		ANSWERING MACHINES	
		telephone, with sound recording device	8520.20
		ANTENNA REFLECTORS	8529.10
		ANTENNAS	8529.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>ANTHRACITE 27-S1, 2701.11</p> <p>ANTHRAQUINONE 2914.61</p> <p>ANTIBIOTICS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">bulk preparations 3003.10-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">bulk, unmixed 2941</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">in doses or packaged for retail 3004.10-20</p> <p>ANTICORROSIVE PREPARATIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">except lubricants 3811.21-90</p> <p>ANTIFREEZING PREPARATIONS 3820.00</p> <p>ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS 3811.11-19</p> <p>ANTIMACASSARS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of plastic 3924.90</p> <p>ANTIMONY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">and articles thereof 8110</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ores and concentrates 2617.10</p> <p>ANTIMONY OXIDES 2825.80</p> <p>ANTIOXIDIZING PREPARATIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for rubber or plastics 3812.30</p> <p>ANTIPIASTO 2004.90</p> <p>ANTIPIERSIRANTS 3307.20</p> <p>ANTIPIRYRINE 2933.11</p> <p>ANTIQUES 9706.00</p> <p>ANTIRUST OR ANTICORROSION PREPARATIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">based on lubricants 3403</p> <p>ANTISERA 3002.10</p> <p>ANTISPROUTING PRODUCTS 3808.30</p> <p>ANTLERS 0507</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">worked, manufactured articles of 9601</p> <p>ANVILS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of base metal 8205.80</p> <p>APPARATUS XVI-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses 9023.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also the name of the specific apparatus or references to its function</p> <p>APPAREL 63-3(a)(i)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">knitted or crocheted Ch. 61, 61-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">not knitted or crocheted Ch. 62, 62-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of asbestos 6812.50</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of furskin 4303.10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of furskin or artificial fur 43-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of leather or composition leather 42-3, 4203.10-40</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of paper 4818.50</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of plastics 3926.20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of vulcanized rubber 4015</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">worn 6309.00</p> <p>APPLES. See FRUIT</p> <p>APPLIANCES XVI-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 85-3, 8509.10-80</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">domestic, electrothermic purposes 8516.10-80</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">nonelectric, cooking and heating, of iron or steel 7321</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also the name of the specific appliance or references to its function</p> <p>APPLIANCES, KITCHEN</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">knives and blades for 8208.30</p> <p>APRICOTS. See FRUIT</p> <p>APRONS 42-3</p> <p>AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES 0306, 0307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">extracts and juices of 1603.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">flours, meals, and pellets 2301.20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">prepared or preserved 1605.10-90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">products of 0511.91</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also names of specific aquatic invertebrates</p> <p>AQUAVIT 2208.90</p> <p>ARAMID FIBERS XI-12</p> <p>ARC LAMPS 8539.40</p> <p>ARC LIGHT CARBONS 8545.90</p> <p>ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS 8515.31-39</p> <p>ARCADE GAMES 9504</p> <p>ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS 9705.00</p> <p>ARCHERY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506.99</p> <p>ARCHIL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">coloring matter 3203.00</p> <p>ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ornamental 39-11(h)</p> <p>ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">original, by hand 4906.00</p> <p>ARGOL 2307.00</p> <p>ARGON 2804.21</p>	<p>ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES 8710.00</p> <p>ARMORED SAFES 8303.00</p> <p>ARMS AND AMMUNITION Ch. 93</p> <p>ARROWROOT 0714</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">food preparations of 1903.00</p> <p>ARSENIC 2804.80</p> <p>ARSENIC ACID 2811.19</p> <p>ARSENIC TRIOXIDE 2811.29</p> <p>ART, works of Ch. 97</p> <p>ARTICHOKES. See VEGETABLES</p> <p>ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of iron or steel 7315.11-19</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM 2818.10</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL EYE SOLUTIONS 33-3</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL EYES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for humans 9021.30</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL FIBERS 54-1, 5403, 5405, 5406-20, 55-1, 5502, 5504, 5505.20, 5507</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">babies' garments of 6209.90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">dresses of 6204.44</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">dresses, knitted or crocheted of 6104.44</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' ensembles of 6203.29</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of 6103.29</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of 6203.39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of 6103.39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' suits of 6203.19</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of 6103.19</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of 6103.49</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of 6203.49</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of 6214.40</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">skirts and divided skirts of 6204.59</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">skirts, knitted or crocheted of 6104.59</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' ensembles of 6204.29</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of 6104.29</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of 6204.39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of 6104.39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' suits of 6204.19</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of 6104.19</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of 6104.69</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of 6204.69</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also MAN-MADE FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL FUR 43-5, 4304.00</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL BODY PARTS 9021.11-30</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION APPARATUS 9019.20</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL TEETH 9021.21</p> <p>ARTISTS' BRUSHES 9603.30</p> <p>ARTISTS' COLORS 3213</p> <p>ASBESTOS 2524.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">in sheets or rolls 6812.70</p> <p>ASBESTOS FIBERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">fabricated 6812.90</p> <p>ASBESTOS-CEMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">articles of 6811.10-90</p> <p>ASBESTOS-CEMENT WORKING MACHINE TOOLS 84-3, 8464.10-90</p> <p>ASCORBIC ACID</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">bulk, unmixed 2936.27</p> <p>ASDIC APPARATUS 9014.80</p> <p>ASH AND RESIDUES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">metal-bearing 26-3, 2620-2621</p> <p>ASH DISCHARGERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">mechanical 8416.30</p> <p>ASPARAGUS. See VEGETABLES</p> <p>ASPARTAME 2922.49</p> <p>L-ASPARTIC ACID 2922.49</p> <p>ASPHALT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">articles of 6807.10-90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">natural 2714</p> <p>ASPHALTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4811.10</p> <p>ASPHALTIC ROCKS 2714.90</p> <p>ASPHALTITES 2714.90</p> <p>ASPIRIN 2918.22</p> <p>ASSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">edible offal of 0206, 0210.99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">live 0101.10, 0101.90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">meat of 0205.00</p> <p>ASTRAKHAN LAMB</p>
--	--

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

furskins, raw	4301.30	BAKING POWDERS	2102.30
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	BALANCES	
ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS	9005.80	of a sensitivity of 5cg or better	9016.00
ASULAM	2935.00	of a sensitivity poorer than 5cg	8423.10, 8423.81-89
ATHLETIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506	weights separately entered therefor	8423.90
ATLANTIC BONITO		BALANCING MACHINES	
prepared or preserved	1604.14	for balancing mechanical parts	9031.10
ATLANTIC OCEAN PERCH		BALATA	40-1
fillets, frozen	0304.20	uncompounded	4001.30
ATLANTIC POLLOCK		BALCONIES	
fresh or chilled	0302.63, 0304	of plastics	39-11(e)
frozen	0303.73, 0304	BALER TWINE	5607
ATLANTIC SALMON		BALERS	
fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304	for straw or fodder	8433.40
frozen	0303.22, 0304	BALL BEARINGS	8482.10
smoked	0305.41	BALL POINT PENS	9608.10
ATLASES		refills for	9608.60
printed	4905	BALL SCREWS	8483.40
ATTACHE CASES	4202.11-12	BALL/ROLLER BEARINGS, COMBINED	8482.81
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES	84-5, 8471.10-99	BALLASTS	
AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS		for discharge lamps or tubes	8504.10
of base metals	8302.60	BALLOONS	
AUTOMATIC PILOTS	9014.20-80	aircraft	8801
AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS		BALLS	
AND APPARATUS	90-6, 9032.10-89	for ball bearings	8482.91, 84-6
AUTOMATIC WASHING MACHINES	8450.11-20	for ball point pens	9608.99
AUTOMATONS		for billiards	9504.20
for shop windows	9618.00	for games and sports	9506.61-69
AUTOMOBILES. <u>See</u> MOTOR VEHICLES		glass	7002.10
AUXILIARY PLANT		golf	9506.32
for use with boilers	8404.10	polished steel	84-6
AVOCADOS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		BALSA	Ch. 44
AWNINGS	6306.11-19	BALSAMS	1301
AXES	8201.40	BALUSTRADES	
AXLE BOXES		of aluminum	7610.90
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(c), 8607	of iron or steel	7308.90
AXLES		of plastics	39-11(e)
for motor vehicles	8708	BAMBOO	14-2, 44-6, 46-1
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607	as plaiting material	1401.10
AZALEAS	0602.30	baskets of	4602.10
AZELAIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.13	furniture of	9403.80
AZIDES	2850.00	furniture parts of	9403.90
AZO-COMPOUNDS	2927.00	mats and plaits of	4601
AZOBE	Ch. 44	seat parts of	9401.90
1,1'-AZOBISFORMAMIDE	2927.00	seats of	9401.50
AZOXY-COMPOUNDS	2927.00	BAMBOO SHOOTS	
BABASSU OIL	1513.21-29	frozen	0710.80
BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	61-5(a), 6209	prepared or preserved	2005.90
knitted or crocheted	6111	BANANAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
BABOEN	Ch. 44	BANDAGES	
BABY CARRIAGES	8715.00	impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005
BABY SCALES	8423.10	BANDOLIERS	
BACKHOES		leather	42-3
self-propelled	8429.52-59	leather or composition leather	4203.30
BACKPACKS	4202	BANDS	
BADGER HAIR	0502	for watches	91-US1(g), 9113.10-90
BADGES		BANDSAW BLADES	
of textile materials	5807	of base metals	8202.20
BADIAN		BANJOS	9202.90
seeds of	0909.10	BANKNOTE DISPENSERS	
BADMINTON ARTICLES (EXCEPT RACKETS) AND		automatic	8472.90
EQUIPMENT	9506.99	BANKNOTES	4907.00
BADMINTON RACKETS	9506.59	BARBECUES	
BAG FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR		of iron or steel	7321
LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30	BARBED WIRE	
BAG MAKING MACHINES		of iron or steel	7313.00
paper or paperboard	8441.20	BARBERS' CHAIRS	9402.10
BAGASSE	2303.20	BARBITAL (INN)	2933.53
BAGATELLE	9504	BARBITURIC ACID and its salts	2933.52
BAGPIPES	9205.90	BARIUM	2805.19
BAGS	42-US1	BARIUM CARBONATE	2836.60
packing containers of paper or paperboard	4819.30-40	natural	2511.20
packing containers of plastics	3923.10	BARIUM CHLORIDES	2827.39
packing containers of textile materials	6305	BARIUM HYDROXIDE	2816.40
travel and handbag related	4202	BARIUM OXIDE	2816.40
BAKERS' WARES	1905.10-90	BARIUM PEROXIDE	2816.40
BAKERY MACHINERY		BARIUM SULFATE	
n.e.s.o.i	8438.10	natural	2511.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BARIUM SULFATES	2833.27	not strung and not set, of plastics	3926.90
BARK	46-1	of base metals	8308.90
BARLEY	1003.00	of glass	7018.10
grains of	1104.19, 1104.29	BEAKS	0507
BAROGRAPHS	9025.80	BEAMS	
BAROMETERS	9025.20	of iron or steel	7308.90
BARRELHEADS		BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
of softwood	4416.00	BEARDS	
BARRELS		of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704.20
of wood	4416.00	BEARING HOUSINGS	8483.30
BARS		BEARINGS	
of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	7227-7228	housed	8483.20
of aluminum	76-1(a), 7604	needle roller	84-S1
of copper or of copper alloys	74-1(d), 7407	plain shaft bearings	8483.30
of iron or nonalloy steel	7213-7215	BEAVER HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
of iron or steel, concrete reinforcing	72-US1, 7213.10, 7214.20	BEAVERS	
of iron or steel, definition	72-1(l), 72-1(m)	furskins, raw	4301.80
of lead	78-1(a), 7803.00	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30
of molybdenum	8102	BED LINEN	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.10-39
of nickel	75-1(a), 7505	BED SHEETS	
of stainless steel	7221.00, 7222.10-30	of paper or cellulose	4818
of tantalum	8103	BED VALANCES	6303
of tin	80-1(a), 8003.00	BEDDING	9404
of tungsten	8101	BEDPLATES	
of zinc	79-1(a), 7904.00	of iron or steel	7302.90
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)	BEDROOM FURNITURE	9403.50
<u>See also</u> HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS		BEDS	94-2(b)
BARYTES	2511.10	BEDSIDE LAMPS	
BASALT	2516	electric	9405.20
BASE METALS		BEDSPREADS	6304.11-19
alloys, classification	XV-3	BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY	8436.80
clad with gold	7109.00	BEECH	Ch. 44
clad with platinum	7111.00	BEEF	
clad with silver	7107.00	high-quality cuts of	2-US1(b)
composite articles, classification	XV-5	prepared or preserved	1602.50
definition	XV-US1	sausages of	1601.00
BASE PLATES		BEER	2203.00
of iron or steel	7302.40	BEESWAX	1521
BASEBALL ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	BEET SEED	12-3, 1209.11-19
BASEBALL GLOVES		BEET SUGAR	1701.12
of leather or composition leather	4203.21	syrops	2106.90
of plastics	3926.20	BEET-PULP	2303.20
BASEBALLS	9506.69	BEETS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
BASIC DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.13	BELLS	
BASIC SLAG	31-3(A)(i), 3103.20	musical instruments	9206.00
BASIL	12-4	nonelectric of base metals	8306.10
BASKETBALL SHOES	64-US2	BELTING LEATHER	4204.00
BASKETWARE	Ch. 46	BELTS	
BASKETWORK		leather	42-3
of plaiting materials	4602	leather or composition leather	4203.30
BASMATI	1006.20	sanitary, of plastics	3926.90
BASSOONS	9205.90	BELTS OR BELTING FOR MACHINERY	
BATH PREPARATIONS	3307.30	of plastics	3926.90
BATH SALTS	3307.30	of textile material	5910
BATHROBES		of vulcanized rubber	4010
men's or boys'	6207.91-99	BENDING MACHINES	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107	for working metal or metal carbides	8462.21-29
BATHROBES (con.)		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
women's or girls'	6208.91-99	hard materials	8465.10, 8465.94, 84-3
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108	BENDIOCARB	2932.90
BATHROOM SCALES		BENDS	
personal weighing machinery	8423.10	of iron or steel	7307
BATHS		BENDS, THREADED	
of iron or steel	7324	of stainless steel	7307.22
of plastics	3922.10	BENT-WOOD FURNITURE	9403.30-60
BATHTUBS		BENT-WOOD SEATS	9401.69, 9401.90
ceramic	6910	BENTAZON	2934.99
BATTERIES		BENTONITE	2508.10
entered with watches, clocks or movements therefor	91-US3	BENZALDEHYDE	2912.21
primary, electric	8506.11-20	BENZAMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46
storage, electric	8507.10-80	1-BENZAMIDO-4-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29
BATTERY CARBONS	8545.19	1-BENZAMIDO-5-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29
BATTING GLOVES		BENZANILIDE	2924.29
leather or composition leather	4203.21	BENZENE	27-S3, 2707.10, 2902.20
BAUXITE ores and concentrates	2606.00	m-BENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2904.10
BAY LEAVES	0910.40	BENZENESULFONAMIDE	2935.00
BAYONETS	9307.00	BENZENESULFONYL HYDRAZIDE	2935.00
BEADS		1,2,4-BENZENETRICARBOXYLIC ACID, 1,2-DIANHYDRIDE	2917.39

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>3-BENZIDINESULFONIC ACID 2921.59</p> <p>BENZILIC ACID 2918.19</p> <p>BENZILIC ACID, METHYL ESTER 2918.19</p> <p>1,2-BENZISOTHAZOLIN-3-ONE 2934.99</p> <p>BENZOFURAN 2932.90</p> <p>BENZOIC ACID and its salts and esters 2916.31</p> <p>BENZOIC ANHYDRIDE 2916.39</p> <p>BENZOINTETRAHYDROPYRANYL ESTER 2932.90</p> <p>BENZONITRILE 2926.90</p> <p>2-BENZOTHAZOLETHIOL, SODIUM SALT 2934.20</p> <p>BENZOTRICHLORIDE 2903.69</p> <p>BENZOXAZOLONE 2934.99</p> <p>BENZOYL CHLORIDE 2916.32</p> <p>BENZOYL PEROXIDE 2916.32</p> <p>BENZYL ACETATE 2915.39</p> <p>BENZYL ALCOHOL 2906.21</p> <p>BENZYL CHLORIDE 2903.69</p> <p>BERGAMOT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">essential oils of 3301.11</p> <p>BERGAMOTS. <i>See</i> FRUIT</p> <p>BERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT</p> <p>BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8112.11-19</p> <p>BERYLLIUM HYDROXIDE 2825.90</p> <p>BERYLLIUM OXIDE 2825.90</p> <p>BETA RADIATION APPARATUS 9022.21-29</p> <p>BEVERAGE AERATING MACHINERY 8422.30</p> <p>BEVERAGE FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY 8421.21-22</p> <p>BEVERAGE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">presses, crushers and similar machinery 8435.10</p> <p>BEVERAGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">alcoholic 2203.00-2206</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">juices 2009.11-90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">nonalcoholic 2201-2202</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">residues and wastes 2303.30, 2307.00</p> <p>BEZITRAMIDE (INN) 2933.33</p> <p>BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS 6211.20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' 6203.41-49</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6103.41-49</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' 6204.61-69</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6104.61-69</p> <p>BIBLE PAPER 4802.54-55</p> <p>BIBULOUS PAPER 4804</p> <p>BICYCLE SPEEDOMETERS 9029.20</p> <p>BICYCLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">children's 87-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">classification of 87-US2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">not motorized 8712.00</p> <p>BIDETS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ceramic 6910</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of plastics 3922.90</p> <p>BILE 0510.00</p> <p>BILGRAFIN ACID 2924.29</p> <p>BILL HOOKS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of base metals 8201.40</p> <p>BILLETS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">as fuel wood 4401.10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">precious metals and metals clad with precious metals 71-US1(a)</p> <p>BILLIARDS 9504, 9504.20</p> <p>BINDER TWINE 5607</p> <p>BINDERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of paper or paperboard 4820.30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">prepared, for foundry molds or cores 3823.10</p> <p>BINOCULAR CASES 4202</p> <p>BINOCULARS 9005.10</p> <p>BIRD CALLS 9208.90</p> <p>BIRD FEATHERS 5-US1</p> <p>BIRD FEATHERS AND DOWN 6701.00</p> <p>BIRD SKINS 5-US1, 0505</p> <p>BIRDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">live 0105, 0106.31-39</p> <p>BIRDS' EGGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">in shell 0407.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">not in shell 0408</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">wild 4-US2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">yolks of 0408.11-19</p> <p>N,N'-BIS(ACETOACETYL-o-TOLUIDE) 2924.29</p> <p>N,N-BIS(2-CYANOETHYL)ANILINE 2926.90</p> <p>4,4'-BIS(DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZHYDROL 2922.19</p>	<p>BISCUITS 1905.10-90</p> <p>BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8106.00</p> <p>BISMUTH CARBONATE 2836.93</p> <p>BISMUTH CATALYSTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">prepared 3815.90</p> <p>BISMUTH NITRATE 2834.29</p> <p>BISPHENOL A and its salts 2907.23</p> <p>1,4-BIS[1-ANTHRAQUINONYLAMINO]ANTHRAQUINONE 2922.39</p> <p>BITOLYLENE DIISOCYANATE (TODI) 2929.10</p> <p>BITTERS 2208.90</p> <p>BITUMEN</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">natural 2714</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">petroleum 2713.20</p> <p>BITUMINIZED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4811.10</p> <p>BITUMINOUS COAL 27-S2, 2701.12</p> <p>BITUMINOUS MINERALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">oils 27-2</p> <p>BITUMINOUS MIXTURES 2715.00</p> <p>BITUMINOUS SHALE 2714.10</p> <p>BLACK FOX</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">furskins, raw 4301.60</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30</p> <p>BLACKBERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT</p> <p>BLADDERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">articles of 4206</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of animals 0504.00</p> <p>BLADES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for agricultural machines 8208.40</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for electric shavers and electric hair clippers 8510</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for food industry machines 8208.30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for kitchen appliances 8208.30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for knives 8211.94</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for machines 8208</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for metal working machines 8208.10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for saws 8202</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for scissors and shears 8213.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for ships propellers 8485.10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for woodworking machines 8208.20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">razor 8212.20</p> <p>BLANKETS 63-3(a)(ii)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">electric 6301.10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">other than electric 6301.20-90</p> <p>BLAZERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' 6203.31-39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6103.31-39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' 6204.31-39</p> <p>BLEACHING MACHINES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for textile fabrics 8451.40</p> <p>BLINDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of plastics 39-11(f), 3925.30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of wood 4421.90</p> <p>BLOCKS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">building 6810.11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ceramic 69-US2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">flooring 6904.90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for making hats 8449.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for printing 8442.50</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths 6901.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">refractory 6902</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">sound absorbing 6808.00</p> <p>BLOOD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">animal, for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic use 3002</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">human 3002</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">prepared or preserved 1601-1602</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">sausages of 1601.00</p> <p>BLOOD FRACTIONS 3002.10</p> <p>BLOOD-GROUPING REAGENTS 30-3(e), 3006.20</p> <p>BLOTTING PADS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of paper or paperboard 4820</p> <p>BLOUSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">babies' garments 6209.20-90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.20-90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' 6206.10-90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' knitted or crocheted 6106</p> <p>BLOW TORCHES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of base metals 8205.60</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">hand-held 8468.10</p> <p>BLOW-MOLDING MACHINES</p>
--	--

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for working rubber or plastics	8477.30	for earth, minerals or ores	8430.31-49
BLOWERS		for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.40
for pipe organs	8414.59	BORING-MILLING MACHINES	
BLUE-VEINED CHEESE	0406	for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39
BLUEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		BORON	2804.50
BOAR		oxides of	2810.00
bristles and hair	0502.10	BORON CARBIDE	2849.90
wild, tusks of	5-3	BOTANICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00
BOARDS		BOTTLE CASES	4202
of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19	BOTTLE CLEANING OR DRYING MACHINERY	8422.20
sound absorbing	6808.00	BOTTLE FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30
with writing or drawing surfaces	9610.00	BOTTLES	
BOAT-SWINGS	9508.00	of glass	7010.90
BOATS	Ch. 89	of plastics	3923.30
model	9503.80-90	BOUQUETS	
parts for, of plastics	3926.90	flower	0603
parts of, of plastics	3926.90	of flowers and foliage	6-2
BOBBINS		BOVINE ANIMALS	
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822	edible offal of	0206.10-29
of plastics	3923.40	fresh or chilled meat of	0201, 0210
BOBSLEDS	9506.99	frozen meat of	0202
BODIES		hair of	5-4
for motor vehicles	8707	hides and skins of	4101
BODKINS		hides or skins of	41-1(c)
of iron or steel	7319.90	leather of	4104
BODY PARTS		live	0102
artificial	9021.11-30	prepared or preserved	1602.50
BODYSHIRTS		raw or rendered fats of	1502.00
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	6114.30	salted, in brine, dried, or smoked	0210.20
BODYSUITS		<u>See also</u> BEEF; VEAL	
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	6114.30	BOVINE SEMEN	0511.10
BOILERS		BOW TIES	6215
auxiliary plant	8404.10	knitted or crocheted	6117.20
central heating	8403.10	BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT	
steam- and other vapor-generating	8402.11-19	automatic	9504
BOILING RINGS		BOWLS	
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60	ceramic	6911.10, 6912.00
BOIS DE ROSE FEMELLE	Ch. 44	for smoking	9614.20
BOLDUC FABRICS	5806.40	BOWS	
BOLT CUTTERS		entered with string musical instruments	91-2, 9202.10
of base metals	8203.40	for string musical instruments	9209.92
BOLT OR NUT RELEASE PREPARATIONS	3403	BOX FILES	
BOLTING CLOTH	59-7(a)(ii), 5911.20	for offices or shops	4819.60
BOLTS		BOX FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30
of aluminum	7616.10	BOX MAKING MACHINES	
of copper	7415.32	paper or paperboard	8441.20
of iron or steel	7318.15	BOX PALLETS	
BOMBAY MACE	0908.20	of wood	4415.20
BOMBS	9306	BOXES	
BOND CERTIFICATES	4907.00	ceramic	6911.10, 6912.00
BONE		jewelry	4202
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90	of aluminum	7612.90
BONE BLACK	3802.90	of iron or steel	7310
BONE CHINAWARE	69-US4(b)	of plastics	3923.10
ornamental articles of	6913.10	of stationery	4817
tableware and kitchenware	6911.10	of wood	4415.10
BONE PLATES	9021.19	BOXING BOOTS	64-S1(b)
BONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8465.10-99, 84-3	BRACELETS	
BONES	0506	for watches	91-US2, 9113.10-90
BONITO		BRACES	6212
prepared or preserved	1604.14	leather	42-3
stripe-bellied, fresh or chilled	0302.33, 0304	BRACKETS	
stripe-bellied, frozen	0303.43, 0304	of base metals	8302.50
BOOK-SEWING MACHINES	8440.10	BRAIDING MACHINES	8447.90
BOOKBINDING MACHINERY	8440.10	BRAIDS	
BOOKCASES	94-2(a)	in the piece	5808.10
BOOKS		BRAKE FLUIDS	
printed	Ch. 49	hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils	3819.00
BORAGE	12-4	BRAKE GEAR	
BORATES		for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(c), 8607
natural, except from brine	2528.10-90	BRAKE LININGS	
of metals	2840.11-20	mounted, for motor vehicles	8708.31
BORAX		BRAKE LININGS AND PADS	6813.10
refined	2840.11-19	BRAKES	
BORIC ACID	2810.00	electromagnetic	8505.20
natural, less than 85% H ₃ BO ₃ equiv	2528	for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94
BORIDES	2850.00		
BORING MACHINERY			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	8607	BROCCOLI. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
BRAN	2302	BROCHURES	
BRANCHES		printed	4901, 4911
for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604	BROKEN RICE	1006.40
BRANDY	22-US6, 2208.90	BROMATES	
imitations of	2208.90	of metals	2829.90
BRASS		BROMAZEPAM (INN)	2933.33
articles of	7411-7419	BROMIDE OXIDES	
bars, rods and profiles	7407.21	of metals	2827.51
definition	74-S1(a)	BROMIDES	
foil	7410	of metals	2827.51-59
lamps and lighting fittings of	9405.10-60, 9405.99	BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.30-69
plates, sheets and strip	7409.21-29	BROMINE	2801.30
unwrought	7403.21	5-BROMOACETYL-2-SALICYLAMIDE	2924.29
wire	7408.21	1-BROMO-2-NITROBENZENE	2904.90
<i>See also</i> COPPER ALLOYS		6-BROMO-5-METHYL-1H-IMIDAZO[4,5-b]PYRIDINE	2933.99
BRASS WIND INSTRUMENTS	9205.10	BROMOXYNIL	2926.90
BRASSICAS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		BRONZE	
BRASSIERES	6212.10	articles of	7411-7419
BRAZIERS		definition	74-S1(b)
of iron or steel	7321	plates, sheets and strip	7409.31-39
BRAZIL NUTS. <i>See</i> NUTS		unwrought	7403.22
BRAZING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8468.10-80, 8515.19	<i>See also</i> COPPER ALLOYS	
BRAZING POWDERS AND PASTES	3810.10	BROODERS	
BRAZING RODS, COATED OR CORED		for poultry	8436.21
of base metals or metal carbides	8311	BROOM HANDLES	
BRAZING RODS, LOW FUMING		of wood	4417.00
of copper	7407.21	BROOMCORN	1403.00
BREAD	1905.10-90	BROOMS	96-US1(a)
BREADFRUIT		knots and tufts prepared for	96-3, 9603
fresh	0810.90	of vegetable materials	9603.10
BREATHING APPLIANCES		vegetable materials used in	1403
artificial or therapeutic respiration	9019.20	BROTHS	2104.10
other	9020.00	BROTIZOLAM (INN)	2934.91
BREECHEES	6211.20	BROWN RICE	1006.20
babies' garments	6209.20-90	BRUSH BACKS	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90	of wood	4417.00
men's or boys'	6203.41-49	BRUSH BODIES	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49	of wood	4417.00
women's or girls'	6204.61-69	BRUSH HANDLES	
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69	of wood	4417.00
BREWERS' PITCH	3807.00	BRUSHES	9603
BREWERS' YEAST	2102.20	for appliances, vehicles or machines	9603.50
BREWERY MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8438.40	knots and tufts prepared for	96-3, 9603
BREWING DREGS AND WASTE	2303.30	of graphite or other carbon	8545.20
BRICKS		of vegetable materials	9603.10
building	6810.11	vegetable materials used in	1403
ceramic	6904.10	<i>See also</i> names of specific brushes	
of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.11	BRUSSELS SPROUTS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths	6901.00	BRYNDZA CHEESE	0406
refractory	6902	BUCKETS	
BRIDGE CRANES	8426.19	of plastics	3926.90
BRIDGES		BUCKLES, BUCKLE CLASPS, AND BUCKLE SLIDES	
for clock or watch movements	9114.40	of base metal	8308
BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTIONS		BUCKRAM	5901
of aluminum	7610.90	BUCKWHEAT	1008.10
of iron or steel	7308.10	BUCKWHEAT FLOUR	1102.90
BRIEFCASES	4202.11-12	BUFFALO	
BRIEFS		hides or skins of	41-1(c)
men's or boys'	6207.11-19	leather of	4104
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.11-19	BUFFERS	
women's or girls'	6208	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607.30
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.21-29	BUGLES	9205.10
BRIQUETTES		not strung and not set, of plastics	3926.90
coal	2701.20	BUILDERS' WARE	
of wood waste and scrap	4401.30	of plastics	39-11, 3925
BRISLING		BUILDING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8479.10
fresh or chilled	0302.61, 0304	BUILDING MATERIALS	
frozen	0303.71, 0304	of wood	Ch. 44
prepared or preserved	1604.13	BUILDING STONE	2515-2516
BRISTLES	0502	BUILDINGS	
BROACHING MACHINES		prefabricated	94-4, 9406.00
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or		BULBS	Ch. 6
cermets	8461.30, 84-3	dormant	0601.10
BROAD BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		in growth or in flower	0601.20
BROADTAIL LAMB		of glass	7011
furskins, raw	4301.30	BULBS FOR SYRINGES	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	of plastics	3926.90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BULLDOZERS		of copper, not electrically insulated	7413.00
self-propelled	8429.11, 8429.19	of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	7312.10
BUMPERS		of scrap	6310
for motor vehicles	8708.10	textile	XI-3(A), 5607
BUNAMIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2925.20	CABS	
BUNG COVERS		for motor vehicles	8707
of base metals	8309	CADMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8107
BURPRENORPHINE (INN)	2939.11	CADMIUM COMPOUNDS	
BURGLAR ALARMS	8531.10	pigments and preparations based on	3206.30
BURLEY TOBACCO	2401.10	CADMIUM SULFIDE	2830.30
BUSHES		CAFFEINE and its salts	2939.30
grafted or not	0602.20	CAKE-SERVERS	
BUSINESS FORMS		of base metals	8215
manifold, of paper or paperboard	4820.40	CAKES	1905.10-90
BUTA-1,3-DIENE	2901.24	fish	1604.20
BUTADIENE	2711.14, 2711.29	CALCIUM	2805.12
BUTADIENE RUBBER (BR)		CALCIUM BORATES	
uncompounded	4002.20	natural	2528.90
BUTABITAL (INN)	2933.53	CALCIUM BROMIDE	2827.59
BUTAN-1-OL	2905.13	CALCIUM CARBIDE	2849.10
n-BUTANAL	2912.13	CALCIUM CARBONATE	2836.50
BUTANE	2901.10	CALCIUM CHLORIDE	2827.20
liquefied, in containers not exceeding 300 cm ³	3606.10	CALCIUM CYANAMIDE	31-2(A)(vii), 3102.70
BUTANES	2711.13, 2711.29	CALCIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE	
BUTANOIC ACIDS	2915.60	fertilizer-grade	31-3(A)(iv)
BUTANOLS		nonfertilizer grade	2835.25
except n-Butyl alcohol	2905.14	CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITES	2828.10
BUTANONE	2914.12	CALCIUM NITRATE	2834.29
BUTAPERAZINE MALEATE	2934.30	CALCIUM PHOSPHATES	2835.25-26
BUTENE and isomers thereof	2901.23	natural	2510.10-20
BUTOBARBITAL	7933.53	CALCIUM SULFATE	2520
BUTT WELDING FITTINGS		CALCIUM TUNGSTATE	2841.80
of iron or steel (except stainless steel)	7307.93	CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS	
of stainless steel	7307.23	mathematical	9017.20
BUTTER	0405.00	CALCULATING MACHINES	
cocoa	1804.00	mechanical	8470.30
BUTTER-KNIVES		electronic	8470.10-20
of base metals	8215	CALCULATORS	
BUTTERFLY NETS	9507.90	electronic, capable of operation without an external source	
BUTTERMILK	0403.90	of power	8470.10
BUTTON BLANKS	96-US3, 9606.30	CALENDAR WATCHES	91-US1(a)
BUTTON MOLDS	9606.30	CALENDARS	
BUTTONS	96-US3, 9606.21-30	printed	4910.00
n-BUTYL ACETATE	2915.33	CALENDERING MACHINES	
n-BUTYL ALCOHOL	2905.13	other than for metal or glass	8420.10
sec-BUTYL CHLORIDE	2903.19	CALIPER BRAKES	
tert-BUTYL PEROXYBENZOATE	2916.39	for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94
5-tert-BUTYL-2,4,6-TRINITRO-m-XYLENE	2904.20	CALIPERS	
4-tert-BUTYL-2,6-DIMETHYL-3,5-DINITROACETOPHENONE	2914.70	for measuring length	9017.30
6-tert-BUTYL-3-METHYL-2,4-DINITRO-ANISOLE	2909.30	CALL HORNS	9208
2-tert-BUTYL-4-(2,4-DICHLORO-5-ISOPROPOXYPHENYL)- Δ ² -1,3,4-OXADIAZOLIN-5-ONE	2934.99	CALLS	
2-tert-BUTYL-4-METHYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL- 2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99	decoy	9208.90
2-sec-BUTYL-4-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99	CAMAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
BUTYL (R)-2-[4-(5-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-2- PYRIDINYLOXYOPHENOXY)PROPANOATE	2933.99	CAMEL HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
BUTYLENE	2711.14, 2711.29	CAMEL-BACK STRIPS	
and isomers thereof	2901.23	of unvulcanized rubber	4006.10
BUTYLENE GLYCOL	2905.39	CAMEOS	
BUTYLENE OXIDE	2910.90	worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
BUTYLMONOAMINES and their salts	2921.19	CAMERA CASES	4202
n-BUTYRALDEHYDE	2912.13	CAMERAS	
BUTYRIC ACIDS and their salts and esters	2915.60	cinematographic	9007.11-19
BUTYROLACTONE	2932.29	objective lenses for	9002.11
CAB CHASSIS	8704.10	CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC	
CABBAGE. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		for microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	9006.20
CABINETS		for preparing printing plates or cylinders	9006.10
refrigerating or freezing	8418.50	for underwater, aerial survey, medical or surgical exam, forensic or criminological uses	9006.30
CABLE-DRUMS		instant print	9006.40
of wood	4415.10	other than cinematographic	9006.10-59
CABLE-MAKING MACHINES	84-7	CAMPBOR	2914.21
n.e.s.o.i	8479.40	CAMPING GOODS	6306
CABLES		CAMPING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	8716
articles of textile, n.e.s.	5609	CAMSHAFTS	8483.10
insulated, electric	8544.20-60	CAN FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30
of aluminum, not electrically insulated	7614	CANAIGRE	
		tanning extract	3201.90
		CANARY SEED	1008.30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CANCELING MACHINES			
for postage stamps	8472.30		
CANDLES	3406.00		
textile wicks for	5908		
CANDY STICKS			
of wood	4421.90		
CANDY WRAPPING MACHINES	8422.40		
CANE			
furniture of	9403.80		
furniture parts of	9403.90		
seat parts of	9401.90		
seats of	9401.50		
CANE MOLASSES	1703.10		
CANE SUGAR	1701.11		
syrups	2106.90		
CANNELONI	1902		
CANNULAE	9018.39		
CANOEES	8903		
parts of, of plastics	3926.90		
CANS			
of aluminum	7612		
of iron or steel	7310		
CANTALOUPEES. <u>See</u> FRUIT			
CANTHARIDES	0510.00		
CANVAS			
painted	5907		
prepared for painting	5901		
CAPACITANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030.81-89		
CAPACITORS			
electrical	8532.10-30		
CAPERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES			
CAPES			
men's or boys'	6201.11-19		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101		
women's or girls'	6202.11-19		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102		
ε-CAPROLACTAM	2933.71		
CAPS			
detonating	3603.00		
of base metals	8309		
percussion	3603.00		
CAPS (CLOSURES)			
of plastics	3923.50		
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99		
CAPSICUM	7-2		
dried or crushed or ground	0904.20		
<u>See also</u> VEGETABLES			
CAPSTANS	8425.31, 8425.39		
CAPSULES			
empty	1905		
CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES			
of base metals	8309		
CAPSULING MACHINERY	8422.30		
CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS	9303		
CAR FURNITURE			
parts for	9403.90		
CAR SEATS	9401.20		
parts of	9401.90		
CARACUL LAMB			
furskins, raw	4301.30		
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30		
CARAMEL	1702		
CARAWAY			
seeds of	0909.40		
CARBADOX	2933.99		
CARBAZOLE	2707.99, 2933.99		
CARBIDES	2849.10-90		
of metal, nonagglomerated, mixed	3823.30		
CARBON			
activated	3802.10		
articles used for electrical purposes	8545.11-90		
n.e.s.o.i	2803.00		
CARBON BLACK			
n.e.s.o.i	2803.00		
pigment preparations based on	3206.49		
CARBON BRUSHES	8545.20		
CARBON DIOXIDE	2811.21		
CARBON DISULFIDE	2813.10		
CARBON ELECTRODES	8545.11-19		
CARBON PAPER	4816.10, 4809.10		
CARBON RESISTORS			
electrical, other than for heating	8533.10		
CARBON SETS			
interleaved, of paper or paperboard	4820.40		
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	2903.14		
CARBONACEOUS PASTES			
for electrodes, furnace linings	3801.30		
CARBONATES			
barium, natural	2511.20		
magnesium, natural	2519.10		
of metals	2836.10-99		
CARBONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER, DIESTER WITH 2,2'-(m-TOLYLAMINO)DIETHANOL (TOLUIDINE CARBONATE)	2922.50		
CARBONIZING BASE PAPER	4802.30		
3-CARBOXY-1,4-SULFOPHENYLPYRAZOL-5-ONE	2933.19		
CARBOXYAMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	2924, 2925		
CARBOXYLATED STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (XSBR)	4002.11-19		
CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES, AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	29-5(e), 2915-2919		
CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE	3912.31		
CARBOYS			
of plastics	3923.30		
CARCOATS			
men's or boys'	6201.11-19		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101		
women's or girls'	6202.11-19		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102		
CARD CLOTHING			
textile	5911.10		
CARD-INDEX CABINETS			
of base metals	8304.00		
CARDAMOMS	0908.30		
CARDING MACHINES			
for preparing textile fibers	8445.10		
CARDS			
for mechanical musical instruments	9209.99		
greeting, printed	4909.00		
not punched, for punchcard machines	4823.30		
playing	9504.40		
CARFECILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10		
CARILLONS	9206.00		
CARNALLITE	31-4(a)(i), 3104.10		
CARNATIONS	0603.10		
CARNIVAL ARTICLES	9505		
CARTENE	3204.19		
CARP			
live	0301.93		
CARPENTRY			
of wood, for builders	4418		
CARPETS	Ch. 57		
felt	5704		
knotted	5701		
tufted	5703		
woven	5702		
CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS			
for telegraphy or telephony	8517.10-40		
CARROTS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES			
CARTON MAKING MACHINES			
paper or paperboard	8441.30		
CARTONS			
of paper or paperboard	4819		
CARTRIDGE WADS	9306		
CARTRIDGES	9306.10-30		
for captive-bolt humane killers	9306.10		
for riveting or similar tools	9306.10		
pick-up, for record players and turntables	8522.10		
CASE MAKING MACHINES			
paper or paperboard	8441.30		
CASEIN	3501.10		
CASEIN GLUES			
bulk	3501.90		
for retail, 1 kg or less	3506.10		
CASEINATES	3501.90		
CASES			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for clocks	9111.10-80	CELERY OTHER THAN CELERIAC. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
for watches	9111.10-80	CELESTAS	9206.00
of paper or paperboard	4819	CELLS	
of plastics	3923.10	photovoltaic	8541.40
of wood	4415.10	primary, electric	8506.11-20
CASH BOXES		CELLULAR WOOD PANELS	4418
of base metals	8303.00	CELLULOSE	
CASH REGISTERS	8470.50	in primary forms	3912
CASHEW APPLES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		CELLULOSE ACETATES	
CASHEW NUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS		nonplasticized	3912.11
CASHEWS. <u>See</u> NUTS		plasticized	3912.12
CASHMERE		CELLULOSE ETHERS	
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.10	in primary forms	3912.31-39
CASHMERE GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT	
CASING		articles of	6811.10-90
oil or gas drilling	7305.20	CELLULOSE FIBERS	48-US1, 48-6, 48-7
oil well	7304.20, 7306.20	CELLULOSE NITRATES	
CASINO GAMES		in primary forms	3912.20
special tables for	9504	CELLULOSE WADDING	48-6, 48-7
CASKETS			48-US1, Ch. 48
of wood	4420	CEMENT CLINKERS	2523.10
CASKS		CEMENT COPPER	74-US1, 7401.20
of aluminum	7612	CEMENTS	2523.10-90
of iron or steel	7310	bone reconstruction, dental	30-3(f), 3006.40
of wood	4416.00	machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding	8474.80
CASSAVA (MANIOC)	0714.10	refractory	3816.00
food preparations of	1903.00	resin	3214
starch	1108.14	CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS	8403.10
CASSETTE TAPE PLAYERS		CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS	8421.12, 8421.19
sound	8519.40, 8519.91	CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS	8413
CASSETTE TAPE SOUND RECORDERS	8520.10-31	CENTRIFUGES	8421.11-19
CAST IRON		CERAMIC DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.23, 8532.24
definition	73-1	CERAMIC FIRING TESTERS	
fittings for pipes and tubes	7307.11	fusible	38-2(e)
radiators	7322.11	CERAMIC PASTE	
table, kitchen and household articles	7323.91-92	machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding	8474.80
tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	7303.00	CERAMIC PRODUCTS	Ch. 69
waste and scrap of	7204.10	electrical insulators	8546.20
CASTANETS	9206.00	radioactive	2844, 28-6(d)
CASTING MACHINES		CERAMIC SUBSTRATES	
for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.30	with components assembled thereon, for color television	
CASTOR BEANS	1207.30	receivers	8529.90
CASTOR OIL	1515.30, 1516-1518	CERAMICS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8464.10-90, 84-3
CASTOR OIL SEEDS	12-1	CEREAL BOWLS	
CASTOREUM	0510.00	of plastics	3924.10
CASTORS		CEREAL FLOURS	1102
of base metals	83-2, 8302.20	CEREAL GRAINS	
CAT FOOD	2309.10	fragmentation of	11-3
CATALOGS		worked	1104
commercial, printed	4911.10	CEREAL GROATS, MEAL AND PELLETS	1103
CATALYSTS		CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS	1213.00, 1401
of platinum	7115.10	CEREAL WORKING MACHINES	
supported	3815.11-19	other than farm type	8437.80
CATALYTIC PREPARATIONS	3815	CEREALS	Ch. 10, 1001-1008
CATGUT		flour, groats, mead, and pellets	Ch. 11
articles of	4206.10	food preparations of	1904.10-90
sterile surgical	30-3(a), 3006.10	germ of	1104.30
CATHETERS	9018.39	grains of	10-1(a)
CATHINE (INN)	2939.43	residues	2302.10-40
CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS	9030.20, 9030.20	CERIUM	
CATHODE-RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES	8540.11-12	compounds	2846.10
CATHODE-RAY TUBES	7011.20	CERMETS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8113.00
CATHODES		radioactive	2844, 28-6(d)
of copper	7403.11	CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS	3822.00
CATSUP	2103.20	CETYL ALCOHOL	2905.17
CAULIFLOWER. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		CHAIN	
CAULKING COMPOUNDS	3214	of copper	7419.10
CAUSTIC CALCINED MAGNESITE	2519.90	of iron or steel	7315
CAUSTIC POTASH	2815.20	CHAIN SAW BLADES	
CAUSTIC SODA	2815.11-12	of base metals	8202.40
CAVIAR	1604.30	CHAIN SAWS	8467.81
CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES	1604.30	CHAIN SPROCKETS	8483.40
CAYENNE PEPPER	0904.20	CHAIR LIFTS	8428.60
CEILING COVERINGS		CHAIR WEDGES	
of plastics	39-9, 3918	of iron or steel	7302
CEILING LIGHTING FITTINGS		CHAIRS	
electric	9405.10	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90
CELERIAC. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		of barbers	9402.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of dentists	9402.10	CHINESE LAMB	
See also FURNITURE		furskins, raw	4301.30
CHALKS	2509.00, 2510	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30
drawing	9609	CHINSTRAPS	
for billiards	9504.20	for headgear	6507.00
tailors'	9609.90	CHIOLITE	
CHAMOIS LEATHER	4114.10	natural	2530.90
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	CHIPPER KNIFE STEEL	
CHAMOTTE EARTH	2508.70	definition	72-US1(f)
CHANDELIERS	9405.10	CHIPWOOD	4404
CHARCOAL		CHISELS	8205.30
of wood	4402.00	CHLORAMPHENICOL and its derivatives	2941.40
CHARCOALS		CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (INN)	2933.91
drawing	9609	CHLORATES	
CHARTS		of metals	2829.11-90
printed	4905	CHLORIDE HYDROXIDES	
CHASSIS		of metals	2827.41-49
fitted with engines, for motor vehicles	8706.00	CHLORIDE OXIDES	
CHAYOTE		of metals	2827.41-49
fresh or chilled	0709.90	of nonmetals	2812.10
CHECK FORMS	4907.00	CHLORIDES	
CHECK VALVES	8481.30	inorganic compounds	2828.90
CHECK-RAILS		of metals	2827.10-39
of iron or steel	7302	of nonmetals	2812.10
CHECKING INSTRUMENTS		CHLORINATED BIPHENYLS	2903.69
for variables of liquids or gases	9026.10-80	CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.11-29, 2903.40-69
n.e.s.o.i	9031.10-80	CHLORINE	2801.10
CHECKING MACHINES		CHLORITES	
weight-operated	8423.20-89	unexpanded	2530.10
CHEDDAR CHEESE	0406	CHLOROACETIC ACIDS	2915.40
CHEESE	4-2, 0406	4'-CHLOROACETOACETANILIDE	2924.29
from sheep's milk, processed	0406.30	2-CHLORO-4-AMINO-5-HYDROXYBENZENESULFONAMIDE	2935.00
grated or powdered	0406.20	CHLOROBENZENE	2903.61
mixtures of	0406.90	o-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90
processed but not grated or powdered	0406.30	p-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9027.10-80	p-CHLORO-2-BENZYLPIRIDINE	2933.39
CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS		CHLOROBROMODIFLUOROMETHANE	2903.40
doped for use in electronics	3818.00	6-CHLORO-m-CRESOL [OH=1]	2908.10
CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		5-CHLORO-2-CYANOANILINE	2926.90
doped for use in electronics	28-8, 3818.00	5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ANILINE	2922.29
nonradioactive	2801-2805	4-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILINE	2922.29
radioactive	2844	1-CHLORO-3,4-DINITROBENZENE	2904.90
See also specific base metals and precious metals		1-CHLORO-2,3-EPOXYPROPANE	2910.30
CHEMICAL WARES		CHLOROETHANE	2903.11
ceramic	6909.11	CHLOROETHYLENE	2903.21
CHEMICAL WOODPULP	Ch. 47	CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS	2903.40
dissolving grades	47-1	CHLOROFORM	2903.13
CHENILLE FABRICS	5801	5-CHLORO-7-iodo-8-QUINOLINOL	2933.40
CHENILLE YARN	5606	6-CHLOROMETANILIC ACID	2921.42
CHEROOTS	2402.10	CHLOROMETHANE	2903.11
CHERRIES. See FRUIT		CHLORO-3-(3-METHYL-5-OXO-2-PYRAZOLIN-1-YL)BENZENESULFONIC ACID	2933.19
CHERVIL	7-2	4-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID	2918.90
CHESTNUT		2-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID, and its salts	2918.90
tanning extract of	3201.30	4-CHLORO-1-METHYLPIPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.39
CHESTNUTS. See NUTS		2-CHLORO-5-NITROANILINE	2921.42
CHICAGO ACID	2922.21	4-CHLORO-3-NITROANILINE	2921.42
CHICKENS		5-CHLORO-2-NITROANISOLE	2909.30
live	0105	4-CHLORO-3-NITROBENZOIC ACID	2916.39
meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99	CHLORO-3-NITRO-p-DIMETHOXYBENZENE	2909.30
CHICKPEAS (GARBANZOS). See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		m-CHLOROPEROXYBENZOIC ACID	2916.39
CHICLE	40-1, 4001.30	m-CHLOROPHENOL	2908.10
CHICORY		p-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID	2918.90
cichorium spp. See VEGETABLES		N-[[4-CHLOROPHENYL]AMINO]CARBONYL]-2,6-DIFLUOROBENZAMIDE	2924.29
roasted coffee additive	2101.30	3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA	2924.21
CHICORY PLANTS AND ROOTS	0601.20	1(m-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE	2933.19
CHICORY ROOTS		CHLOROPRENE (CHLOROBUTADIENE) RUBBER (CR) uncompounded	4002.41-49
cichorium intybus sativum	1212	p-CHLOROPYRAZOLONE	2933.19
CHIMES	9206.00	CHLOROSULFONIC ACID	2806.20
CHIMNEY POTS AND LINERS		CHLOROSULFURIC ACID	2806.20
ceramic	6905.90	CHLOROTHYMOL	2908.10
CHIMNEYS		α-CHLOROTOLUENE	2903.69
of glass for lighting	9405.91	3-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE	2921.43
CHIN RESTS		4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE	2921.43
for string musical instruments	9209.92	5-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE	2921.43
CHINA and CHINAWARE	69-US4(a)		
CHINCHILLAS			
furskins, raw	4301.80		
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

6-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	CITRUS FRUIT. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2921.43	essential oils of	3301
6-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDINE-4-SULFONIC ACID	2921.43	CIVET	0510.00
N'-(4-CHLORO-o-TOLYL)-N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE	2925.20	CLAMPS	
4-CHLORO- α,α,α -TRIFLUORO-o-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	of base metals	8205.70
CHLORPROMAZINE	2934.30	electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90
CHOCOLATE	1806.10-90	CLAMS	
milk drink	2202.90	juice of	1603.00
white	1704	prepared or preserved	1605.90
CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		CLAMSHELLS	
n.e.s.o.i	8438.20	self-propelled	8429.52-59
CHOLINE		CLARINETS	9205.90
and its salts	2923.10	CLASPS	
CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS	9505.10	of base metal clad with precious metal	7113
CHRISTMAS TREES		of base metals	8308
evergreen	0604.91	CLASPS AND FRAMES WITH CLASPS INCORPORATING LOCKS	
CHRISTMAS-TREE LAMPS	8539.22, 8539.29	of base metal	8301.50
CHROMATES		CLAVES	9206.00
of metals	2841.20-50	CLAWS	0507
CHROMATOGRAPHS	9027.20	CLAYS	2507.00, 2508.10-40
CHROMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.20	activated	3802.90
ores and concentrates	2610.00	CLEANING CLOTHS	6307.10
CHROMIUM CARBIDE	2849.90	CLEANING MACHINERY	
CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS		for bottles or other containers	8422.20
pigments and preparations based on	3206.20	for eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
CHROMIUM HYDROXIDE	2819.90	for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
CHROMIUM OXIDES	2819.10-90	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.10, 8451.40
CHROMIUM SULFATES	2833.23	CLEANING PREPARATIONS	3402
CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE	2819.10	CLEANSING TISSUES AND TOWELS	
CHRONOGRAPHS	91-US1(a)	of paper	4818.20
CHRONOMETERS		CLEAVERS	8214.90
standard marine	9105.99	CLEMENTINES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
CHRYSANTHEMUMS	0603.10	CLICK STICK LEVERS AND TWIST GRIPS	
CHRYSENE	2902.90	for bicycles and other cycles	8714.99
CHUCKS		CLINICAL THERMOMETERS	9025.11-19
electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90	CLOAKS	
CIDER	2206.00	men's or boys'	6201.11-19
CIDER MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10	women's or girls'	6202.11-19
CIGAR BOXES		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
of wood	4420.90	CLOBAZAM (INN)	2933.72
CIGAR HOLDERS	9614	CLOCK CASES	91-US1(b), 9112.10-80
CIGAR LEAF TOBACCO	2401.10-20	CLOCK DIALS	
CIGARETTE BOXES		special marking requirements	91-US4
of wood	4420.90	CLOCK GLASSES	7015.90
CIGARETTE CASES	4202	CLOCK MOVEMENTS	91-4, 91-US1(d)
CIGARETTE HOLDERS	9614	battery or AC powered	9109.11-19
CIGARETTE LEAF TOBACCO	2401.10	complete and assembled	9109.11-90
CIGARETTE LIGHTERS	9613	complete, unassembled or partly assembled	91-US1(e), 9110.90
CIGARETTE PACKAGE WRAPPING MACHINES	8422.40	for alarm clocks	9109.11, 9109.90
CIGARETTE PAPER	4813	incomplete, assembled	91-US1(f), 9110.90
CIGARETTES	24-US3, 2402.20	products of insular possessions	91-US(5)
CIGARILLOS	2402.10	rough	91-US1(g), 9110.90
CIGARS	24-US3, 2402.10	special marking requirements	91-US4
CINCHONA		CLOCKS	
alkaloids of	2939.21-29	alarm	9103.10-90, 9104.00, 9105.11-19
CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS	9007.11-19	battery powered	91-US3
CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS	9007.21-29	cases therefor	91-US1(b)
CINNAMON	0906	for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	9104.00
CINNAMON-TREE FLOWERS	0906	instrument panel	9104.00
CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AUTOMATIC		products of insular possessions	91-US(5)
for electrical circuits	8535.21, 8535.29, 8536.20	special marking requirements	91-US4
CIRCUIT PROTECTING APPARATUS		wall	9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
for electrical circuits	8535.10-29, 8535.40-90, 8536.10-30, 8537.10-20	with watch movements	9103.10-90, 9104.00
CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES	8447.11-12	CLONAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES		CLORAZEPATE	2933.91
of base metals	8202.31-32	CLOSING MACHINERY	
CIRCUSES		for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30
travelling	9508.10	CLOSURES	
CISTERNS		of plastics	3923.50
flushing, of plastics	3922.90	of vulcanized rubber	4016.99
CITIZENS BAND (CB) TRANSCEIVERS	8525.20	CLOTH	
CITRAL	2912.19	of copper wire	7414
CITRIC ACID	2918.14	of iron or steel	7314
salts and esters of	2918.15	CLOTH-LINED PAPER	4807.99
CITRON. <i>See</i> FRUIT		CLOTHES CLEANING SETS	
CITRONELLOL	2905.22	for travel	9605.00
		CLOTHES HANGERS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of wood	4421.10	COCONUT (COIR) FIBERS	5305.11-19
CLOTHES-DRYERS		COCONUT (COPRA) OIL	1513.11-19, 1516-1518
centrifugal	8421.12	COCONUT. <u>See</u> NUTS	
CLOTHESPINS		COD	
of plastics	3926.90	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
of wood	4421.90	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
CLOTHING. <u>See</u> APPAREL		fillets, frozen	0304.20
CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	63-3(a)(i)	fresh or chilled	0302.50, 0304
furskin	4303.10	frozen	0303.60, 0304
furskin or artificial fur	43-4	CODEINE	2939.11
knitted or crocheted	Ch. 61, 6115-6117	COFFEE	0901
leather or composition leather	42-3, 4203.10-40	extracts, essences, and concentrates	2101.10
not knitted or crocheted	Ch. 62, 62-1	COFFEE HUSKS AND SKINS	0901.30
of paper	4818.50	COFFEE MAKERS	
of plastics	3926.20	electrothermic, for domestic purposes	8516.71
of vulcanized rubber	4015	COFFEE SUBSTITUTES	
CLOTHS		containing coffee	0901.40
for cleaning	6307.10	roasted	2101.30
CLOTIAZEPAM (INN)	2934.91	COFFEE, NOT ROASTED	
CLOVER	1214	decaffeinated	0901.12
CLOVER SEED	1209.22	not decaffeinated	0901.11
CLOVES	0907.00	COFFEE, ROASTED	
CLOXACILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10	decaffeinated	0901.22
CLOXAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91	not decaffeinated	0901.21
CLOZAPINE	2933.99	COIL-WINDERS	
CLUBS		for electric wire	8479.81
golf	9506.31	COIN	71-US2, 7118.10-90
CLUTCHES	8483.60	COIN-COUNTING OR WRAPPING MACHINES	8472.90
electromagnetic	8505.20	COIN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS	8519.10
for motor vehicles	8708.93	COIN-SORTING MACHINES	8472.90
friction material	6813.90	COIR	5305.11-19
COACH SCREWS		COKE	
of iron or steel	7318.11	of coal, lignite, or peat	2704.00
COACHES		petroleum	2713.11
railway or tramway	8603, 8604, 8605	pitch	2708.20
COACHWORK		COLBY CHEESE	0406
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(e), 8607	COLLAGES	9701
COAL	2701.11-20	frames for	97-5
COAL CUTTERS	8430.31, 8430.39	COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS	
COAL GAS	2705.00	of aluminum	7612.10
COAL TAR	2706.00	COLLARS	
COARSE ANIMAL HAIR	51-1(c), 0502, 0503, 5102.20, 5103, 5104, 5105.40	animal	4201.00
COASTER BRAKES		COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	97, 9705.00
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94	COLLIDINES	2933.39
COATED ELECTRODES		COLLODIONS	3912.20
of base metals	8311.10	COLLOIDAL PRECIOUS METALS	2843.10
COATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811	COLLOIDAL SULFUR	2802.00
COATED RODS		COLOR LAKES	
of base metals	8311.30	and preparations based thereon	3205.00
COATING MACHINERY		COLORING BOOKS	
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90	for children	4903.00
COAXIAL CABLE AND OTHER COAXIAL ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS	8544.20	COLORING MATTER	32-3, 32-5
COBALT		inorganic	3206.10-50
ores and concentrates	2605.00	synthetic organic	3204.11-90
COBALT ACETATES	2915.23	vegetable or animal origin	3203.00
COBALT ALLOYS	8105.10	COLORS	
COBALT CARBONATES	2836.99	artists', students', signboard painters'	3213
COBALT CHLORIDES	2827.34	prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.10
COBALT HYDROXIDES	2822.00	COLORS IN SETS	3213.10
COBALT MATTES, INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8105	COLOSTOMY BAGS	
COBALT OXIDES	2822.00	of plastics	3926.90
COBALT SULFATES	2833.29	COLUMBIUM. <u>See</u> NIOBIUM	
COCAINE	2929.91	COLUMNS	
COCHINEAL		of aluminum	7610
coloring matter	3203.00	of iron or steel	7308.90
COCKS	8481.10-80	COLZA OIL	1514, 1516-1518
COCOA		COLZA SEEDS	1205
food preparations of	1806.10-90	residues	2306.41, 2306.49
COCOA BEANS	1801.00	COMBINE HARVESTER-THRESHERS	8433.51
COCOA BUTTER	1804.00	COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS	8418.10-29
COCOA MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		COMBING MACHINES	
n.e.s.o.i.	8438.20	for preparing textile fibers	8445.12
COCOA PASTE	1803.10-20	COMBS	9615.11-19
COCOA POWDER	1805.00, 1806.10	COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS	
COCOA WASTE	1802.00	articles of	3606, 36-2
		COMMERCIAL AMMONIUM CARBONATE	2836.10
		COMMERCIAL CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE	2828.10
		COMMERCIAL COBALT OXIDES	2822.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

COMMERCIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS		CONTACT LENS SOLUTIONS	33-3
original, by hand	4906.00	CONTACT LENSES	9001.30
COMMON PINS		CONTACT PRINTERS	
of iron or steel	7319.30	photographic	9010.20
COMMUNION WAFERS	1905	CONTAINER FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30
COMMUTATORS	8503.00	CONTAINER MAKING MACHINES	
COMPACTING MACHINERY		paper or paperboard	8441.30
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.61	CONTAINERS	Ch. 44
COMPASSES		carried on the person, in the pocket or handbag	7326.90, 7419.99
direction-finding	9014.10	of aluminum	7611.00, 7613.00
gyroscopic	9014.10	of copper	7419.99
COMPOSING MACHINES	8442.10	of glass	7010.10-90
COMPOSING STICKS		of iron or steel	7309.00, 7310, 7311.00, 7326.90
hand-operated	9611.00	specially designed for carriage by one or more modes of transport	8609.00
COMPOSITE MACHINES	XVI-3	travel and handbag related	4202.11-99
COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4807	CONTRACEPTIVE PREPARATIONS	
COMPOSITION LEATHER	41-2	based on hormones or spermicides	30-3(h), 3006.60
apparel and clothing accessories	4203.10-40	sheath, of rubber	4014.10
bags, cases, and containers of	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91	CONTROL PANELS	
machinery parts	4204.00	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90
miscellaneous articles	4205	CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES	
unfinished	4115.10	automatic	9032.10-89
COMPRESSED AIR	2851.00	CONVERTED RICE	1006.30
COMPRESSED GAS		CONVERTERS	
containers for	7311.00	for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.10
COMPRESSIBILITY		CONVERTERS, ELECTRICAL	
machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80	rotary	8502.40
COMPRESSION MOLDS	8480.41-79	static	8504.40
COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL-COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES	8408.10-90	CONVERTIBLES	
COMPRESSORS		seats	9401.40
for air conditioners	8414.30	CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING	
for refrigerating equipment	8414.30	of vulcanized rubber	4010
air or gas	8414.40, 8414.80	CONVEYORS	8428.20-39
CONCENTRATES		COOKERS	
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes	2101.10-30	of iron or steel	7321
CONCERTINAS	9204.10	COOKING APPARATUS	
CONCRETE		of copper	7417.00
articles of	6810.11-99	COOKING APPLIANCES	
CONCRETE MIXERS	8474.31	of iron or steel	7321.11
special purpose motor vehicles	8705.40	COOKING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
CONCRETE PUMPS	8413.40	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.81
CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS AND RODS	7213.10, 7214.20	COOKING PLATES	
definition	72-US1(c)	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
CONCRETE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8464.10-90, 84-3	COOKING STOVES	
CONCRETES		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
essential oils	3301	COOKING WARE	
nonrefractory	3823.50	of aluminum	7615.10
refractory	3816.00	of iron or steel	7323.99
CONDENSERS		COOLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
for steam or other vapor power units	8404.20	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89
CONDENSING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		COOLING MEDIUM PUMPS	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89	for internal combustion engines	8413.30
CONDIMENTS		COOPERS' PRODUCTS	
mixed	2103.10-90	of wood	4416.00
CONDUCTIVITY WATER	2851.00	COPOLYMERS	39-4, 39-S1
CONDUCTORS		COPPER	Ch. 74, 74-1(a), 7410
insulated, electric	8544.11-60	ash and residues containing	2620.30
CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS		bars, rods and profiles	7407
electrical, of base metal lined with insulating material	8547.90	foil	7410
CONDUITS		ores and concentrates	2603
ceramic	6906.00	plates, sheets and strip	7409.11-19
CONE ROLLER ASSEMBLIES	8482.20	powders and flakes	7406
CONFECTIONERIES		tube and pipe fittings	7412.10
containing cocoa	18-2, 1806	tubes and pipes	7411.10
sugar	1704.10-90	unrefined	7402.00
CONFECTIONERS' COATINGS		unwrought	7403.11-19
containing cocoa	1806.20	wire	7408.11-19
CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		COPPER ALLOYS	
n.e.s.o.i	8438.20	bars, rods and profiles	7407
CONFETIONS	1704.10-90	definition	74-1(b)
CONFETTI	9505.90	foil	7410
CONIFEROUS WOOD	Ch. 44	master alloys	7405
CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES		plates, sheets and strip	7409
ceramic ware	69-US2	tube and pipe fittings	7412.20
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	Ch. 44	tubes and pipes	7411.21
CONSTRUCTION SETS	9503.30	unwrought	7403.21-29
CONSTRUCTIONAL TOYS	9503.30		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

wire	7408	of iron or steel	7317.00
See also BRASS, BRONZE		CORRUGATED PAPER	
COPPER ANODES	7402.00	waste of	4707.10
COPPER CLAD LAMINATES	7410.21	CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808.10
COPPER HYDROXIDES	2825.50	CORRUGATED SHEETS	
COPPER MATTES	7401.10	of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.10
COPPER OXIDES	2825.50	CORSET LACINGS	6307.90
COPPER OXYCHLORIDE	2827.41	CORSETS	6212.30
COPPER PHOSPHIDE	2848.10, 28-7	CORTISONE	2937.21
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE	3204.17	CORUNDUM	
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-3,3',4,4'-TETRASULFONIC ACID.	3204.12	artificial	2818.10
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-4,4',4",4"-TETRASULFONIC ACID	3204.12	natural	2513.21-29
COPPER PRECIPITATES	74-US1	COSMETIC BRUSHES	9603.30
COPPER SULFATES	2833.25	COSMETIC PREPARATIONS	33-3
COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(d)	COSMETIC PUFFS AND PADS	9616.20
See also COPPER ALLOYS		COSMETICS	
COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(c)	beauty or make-up preparations	3304
See also COPPER ALLOYS		COTTER-PINS	
COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(b)	of aluminum	7616.10
plates, sheets and strip	7409.31-39	of copper	7415
unwrought	7403.22	of iron or steel	7318.24
See also BRONZE; COPPER ALLOYS		COTTON	
COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(a)	babies' garments of	6209.20
See also BRASS; COPPER ALLOYS		babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.20
COPRA	1203.00	bags, cases, and containers of	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
residues	2306.50	bed linen of	6302.31
COPS		bed linen, printed of	6302.21
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822	bedspreads of	6304.11-19
of plastics	3923.40	blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.30
COPYING PAPERS	4809, 4816.10	curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of	6303.11-91
CORAL	0508	dresses of	6204.42
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90	dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.42
CORD		gloves, mittens, and mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.92
of vulcanized rubber	4007.00	gloves, mittens, mitts of	6216.00
CORDAGE	XI-3(A), 5607	handkerchiefs of	6213.20
articles of textile, n.e.s.	5609	hats and headgear of	6505.90
of iron or steel	7312.10	knitted or crocheted bedspreads of	6304.11
worn out articles of	6310	men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.92
CORDIALS	2208.90	men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.22
CORDS	6307.90	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.22
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.30	men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of	6207.21
CORDUROY FABRICS		men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.21
cut of woven cotton fabrics	5801	men's or boys' shirts of	6205.20
CORED WIRE		men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.10
of base metals	8311	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.32
CORIANDEr		men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6103.32
seeds of	0909.20	men's or boys' suits of	6203.19
CORK	Ch. 45	men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.19
agglomerated	4504	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6103.42
articles of	Ch. 45	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6203.42
articles of natural	4503	men's or boys' underpants and briefs of	6107.11, 6207.11
compressed	45-US1, 4504.10	pneumatic mattresses of	6306.41
crushed, granulated, or ground	4501.90	sacks and bags of	6305.20
natural	4501-4503	skirts and divided skirts of	6204.52
CORK TREATING MACHINERY		skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.52
n.e.s.o.i.	8479.40	slips and petticoats of	6208.19
CORK WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8465.10-99, 84-3	sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.20
CORKS		t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of	6109.10
of agglomerated cork	4504.90	table linen of	6302.51
of natural cork	4503.10	tarpaullins, awnings, sunblinds of	6306.11
CORMS		tents of	6306.21
dormant	0601.10	track suits, warm-up suits, jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of	6112.11
in growth or in flower	0601.20	women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of	6202.92
CORN (MAIZE) OIL	1515.21-29, 1516-1518	women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.30
CORN. See CEREALS		women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.10
CORNBROOMS	9603.10	women's or girls' briefs and panties of	6108.21
CORNED BEEF	1602.50	women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.22
CORNKNIVES AND PARTS	8214.20	women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.22
CORONETS	9205.10	women's or girls' jackets and blazers of	6204.32
COROZO		women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of	6208.21
for carving	96-2(a)	women's or girls' nightdresses or pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6108.31
CORRECTING FLUIDS	38-2(d)	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.12
CORRESPONDENCE CARDS	4817.20	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6102.20
CORRIDOR CONNECTIONS		women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607		
CORRUGATED NAILS			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

crocheted of	6104.32	sugar confectioneries of	1704.90
women's or girls' suits of	6204.12	CREAM CHEESE	0406
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.12	CREAM OF TARTAR	2918.13
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.62	CREAM SEPARATORS	
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6204.62	centrifugal	8421.11
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6201.12	CREAMERS	
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6101.20	of plastics	3924.10
COTTON FIBERS	5201, 5202, 5203	CREELS	
COTTON LINTERS	1404.20	of plaiting materials	4602
COTTON LINTERS PULP	4706.10	CREOSOTE	
COTTON SEEDS	12-1, 1207.20	wood	3807.00
residues	2306.10	CREOSOTE OILS	2707.91
COTTONSEED OIL	1512.21-29, 1516-1518	CREPED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808
COUCH-GRASS	1403	CRESOLS and their salts	2907.12
COUMARIN	2932.21	2,3-CRESOTIC ACID	2918.29
COUMARONE	2932.90	CRESS	7-2
COUMARONE RESINS		CRINKLED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808
in primary forms	3911.10	CRISP BREAD	1905.10
COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS		CROCHET HOOKS	
in primary forms	3911.10	of iron or steel	7319
COUNTERS		CROCUS CORMS	
display, refrigerating or freezing	8418.50	dormant	0601.10
production	9029.10	CROSS-COUNTRY SKIS	9506.11
revolution	9029.10	CROSS-TALK METERS	9030.40
COUNTING MACHINES		CROSS-TIES	
for coins	8472.90	of iron or steel	7302.90
weight-operated	8423.20-89	of wood	4406
COUPLING DEVICES		CROSSING FROGS	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	8607.30	of iron or steel	7302.30
COUPLING GEAR		CROSSING PIECES	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607	of iron or steel	7302.30
COUPLINGS		CROWBARS AND PARTS	8205.59
electromagnetic	8505.20	CROWN SEALS AND CAPS AND PARTS	
shaft couplings	8483.60	of base metals	8309.10
COUSCOUS	1902.40	CROWNS AND RHIZOMES	
COVER PAPER	4802	dormant	0601.10
COVERALLS		in growth or in flower	0601.20
men's or boys'	6211.32-33	CRUSHERS	
women's or girls'	6211.42-43	for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages	8435.10
COVERS		CRUSHING MACHINES	
for headgear	6507.00	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.20
COWLS		n.e.s.o.i.	8479.82
ceramic	6905.90	CRUSTACEANS	0306
COWPEAS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		extracts and juices of	1603.00
COWS		flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20
live	0102	frozen	0306.11-19
CRAB		not frozen	0306.21-29
prepared or preserved	1605.10	prepared or preserved	1605.10-40
CRABMEAT		<u>See also</u> names of specific crustaceans	
frozen	0306.14	CRUTCH TIPS AND GRIPS	
not frozen	0306.24	of plastics	3926.90
CRABS		CRUTCHES	9021.19
frozen	0306.14	CRYOLITE	
not frozen	0306.24	natural	2527.00
CRACKLINGS	2301.10	synthetic	2826.30
CRANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		CRYSTAL, LEAD	70-S1
CRANES	8426.11-99	CRYSTALS	
CRANK-GEAR		cultured, except optical elements	3823.90, 38-2(a)
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.96	mounted piezoelectric	8541.60
CRANKS	8483.10	CUBES	
CRANKSHAFTS	8483.10	precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)
CRATES		CUCUMBERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
of plastics	3923.10	CUDBEAR	
of wood	4415.10	coloring matter	3203.00
CRAVATS	6215	CUFF LINKS AND STUDS	
knitted or crocheted	6117.20	of base metal	7117.11
CRAWFISH		CULLET	7001.00
frozen	0306.11	CULTIVATORS	8432.29
not frozen	0306.21	CULTURE MEDIA	
CRAYONS	9609.10	prepared, for development of micro-organisms	3821.00
CREAM		CULTURED CRYSTALS	
concentrated or containing added sweetening	0402	except optical elements	38-2(a), 3823.90
curdled	0403	CULTURES	
fermented or acidified	0403	micro-organism	3002.90
food preparations of	1901.90	CUMENE	2902.70
not concentrated nor containing added sweetening	0401	CUMIN	
		seeds of	0909.30
		CUPBOARDS	94-2(a)

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CUPOLAS	39-11(h)	CYMBALS	9206.00
CUPRIC OXIDE	2825.50	CYMENE	2902.90
CUPROUS OXIDE	2825.50	para-CYMENE	
CUPS		crude	3805
ceramic	6912.00	CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2903.90
of paper or paperboard	4823.60	DAIRY MACHINERY	8434.10, 8434.20
of plastics	3924.10	DAIRY PRODUCE	Ch. 4
of porcelain or china	6911.10	DAMPERS	
CURBSTONES		for drums	9209.99
of natural stone	6801.00	DANUBE SALMON	
CURD	0406.10	fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304
CURLING GRIPS	9615	frozen	0303.22, 0304
CURLING PINS	9615	smoked	0305.41
CURRANTS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		DARNING NEEDLES	
CURRENCY		of iron or steel	7319.10
in current circulation	49-US2	DASHEENS	
CURRENT MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030	fresh	0714.90
CURRY	0910.50	DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREFOR	
CURTAIN VALANCES	6303	automatic	8471.10-99
CURTAINS	6303	DATE STAMPS	
of plastics	3924.90	hand-operated	9611.00
CURUPAY		DATES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
tanning extract	3201.90	DC GENERATORS	8501.31-34, 8502.11-30
CUSHIONS	9404.90	DC MOTORS	8501.10-34
nursing, of plastics	3926.90	DDT 2903.62	
CUSK		DEAD-BURNED MAGNESIA	2519.90
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	DEBURRING MACHINES	
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.90
fillets, frozen	0304.20	DECALCOMANIA PAPER	4809.90
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304	DECARBROMODIPHENYL OXIDE	2909.30
frozen	0303.79, 0304	DECK-ARRESTOR GEAR	8805.10
CUSTOMS FORMS		DECOLORIZING EARTHS	2508.20
international	4911.99	DECOQUINATE	2933.49
CUTAWAY	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	DECOY "BIRDS"	9507
CUTICLE KNIVES AND PARTS	8214.20	DECOY CALLS	9208.90
CUTICLE PUSHERS AND PARTS	8214.20	DEED BOXES AND PARTS	
CUTLASSES	9307.00	of base metals	8303.00
CUTLERY AND PARTS	Ch. 82	DEER	
CUTLERY CASES	4202	hides or skins of	41-1(c)
CUTOOTS		DEFLECTION COILS	
for use with generators for internal combustion engines	8511.80	for cathode ray tubes	8540.91
CUTTING BLADES AND PARTS		DEFROSTERS	
of base metals, for machines or mechanical appliances	8208	electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40
CUTTING MACHINES		DEGRAS	1522.00
for making up paper or paperboard	8441.10	DEHYDRATED PRODUCTS	I-2
for manmade textile materials	8444.00	DEHYDROCORTISONE	2937.21
for textile fabrics	8451.50	DEHYDROHYDROCORTISONE	2937.21
CUTTING-OFF MACHINES		DEICING FLUIDS	
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.50, 84-3	prepared	3820.00
CUTTING-OIL PREPARATIONS	3403	DELORAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
CUTTLE FISH	0307.41-49	DEMISTERS AND PARTS	
CYANATES		electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40
of metals	2838.00	DEMONSTRATION INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS	
CYANIDE OXIDES		unsuitable for other uses	9023.00
of metals	2837.11-19	DENSIFIED WOOD	Ch. 44, 44-2, 44-3
CYANIDES		DENTAL BURS	9018.49
of metals	2837.11-20	DENTAL CEMENTS	30-3(f), 3006.40
CYANOCOBALAMIN		DENTAL DRILL ENGINES	9018.41
bulk, unmixed	2936.26	DENTAL FILLINGS	30-3(f), 3006.40
4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4-DIPHENYL-BUTANE	2926.30	DENTAL FITTINGS	9021.21
(CYANOETHYL)(HYDROXYETHYL)-m-TOLUIDINE	2926.90	DENTAL FURNITURE	9402
1-CYANOQUANIDINE	2926.20	DENTAL HEMOSTATICS	
2-CYANO-4-NITROANILINE	2926.90	sterile absorbable	30-3(c)
p-CYANOPHENYL ACETATE	2926.90	DENTAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS	3306.10-90
CYANURIC CHLORIDE	2933.69	DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS	
CYCLES		prepared	3407.00
fitted with an auxiliary motor	8711	DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.11-49
not motorized	8712.00	DENTAL WAX	
CYCLING SHOES	64-S1(b)	prepared	3407.00
CYCLOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	DENTIFRICES	3306.10
CYCLOHEXANE	2902.11	DENTISTRY PREPARATIONS	
CYCLOHEXANOL	2906.12	with a basis of plaster	3407.00
CYCLOHEXANONE	2914.22	DENTISTS' CHAIRS	9402.10
CYLINDERS		DENTURE FIXATIVES	3306.90
for calendaring and rolling machines other than those for rolling		DENTURES	9021.21-29
metal or glass	8420.91	DEODORANTS	
for printing	8442.50	personal	3307.20
CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.40, 8482.50	room	3307.41-49

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DEPTH-SOUNDING APPARATUS	9014.80	DICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.40
DERAILLEURS	8714.99	2,3-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42
DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS		2,4-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42
of nitrogen-function compounds	2922.50	2,5-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42
DERRICKS	8426.41-99	3,5-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42
DESK LAMPS		m-DICHLOROBENZENE	2903.69
electric	9405.20	o-DICHLOROBENZENE	2903.61
DESK-TOP FILING CABINETS AND PARTS		p-DICHLOROBENZENE	2903.61
of base metal	8304.00	DICHLOROBENZONITRILES	2926.90
DESKS		DICHLOROBUTANES	2903.19
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90	3,5-DICHLORO-N-(1,1-DIMETHYL-2-PROPYNYL)-	
DESMEDIPHAM	2924.29	BENZAMIDE (PRONAMIDE)	2924.29
DESONIDE	2937.29	1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	2903.15
DETERGENTS		DICHLOROMETHANE	2903.12
synthetic	3402.90	2-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID	2918.90
DETONATING CAPS AND FUSES	3603.00	1-(2',5'-DICHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-	
DETONATORS		5-ONE	2933.19
electric	3603.00	1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	2903.19
DEUTERIUM OXIDE	2845.10	4,7-DICHLOROQUINOLINE	2933.49
DEVELOPING APPARATUS		DICLOXACILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10
for automatically developing photographic film or paper	9010.10	DICTATING MACHINES	
DEVELOPING TANKS		not capable of operating without an external power source	8520.10
photographic	9010.20	DICTIONARIES	4901.91
DEXAMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46	DICYANDIAMIDE	2926.20
DEXTRINS	35-2, 3505.10	DICYCLOPENTADIENE	2902.19
DEXTROMORAMIDE (INN)	2934.91	DIDECYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.33
DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE (INN)	2922.14	DIE-STAMPING MACHINES	
DI-(2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4-		for working metal	8462.10
HYDROXYPIPERIDINE)SEBACATE	2933.3	DIEHEADS	
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-		for machine tools	8466.10
2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99	DIELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS	
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99	laboratory or industrial	8514.30
3,5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIIODOBENZOIC ACID	2924.29	DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT	8514.30, 8514.40
DIACETONE ALCOHOL	2914.41	DIES AND PARTS	
DIACS	8541.30, 8541.40	for drawing or extruding metal	8207.20
DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS		DIESEL ENGINES	8408.10-90
composite, for in vitro use	3822.00	DIETHANOLAMINE and its salts	2922.12
for use <u>in vivo</u>	30-3(d), 3006.30	DIETHYL ETHER	2909.11
DIALS		DIETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.12
for clock or watch movements	9114.30	DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDIDE	2924.29
printed for self-recording apparatus	4823.40	m-DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL	2922.29
DIALS, CLOCK		O,O-DIETHYL-S-[(6-CHLORO-2-OXOBENZOXAZOLIN-3-YL)	
special marking requirements	91-US4	METHYL]PHOSPHORODITHIOATE	2934.90
DIALS, WATCH		DIETHYLENE GLYCOL	2909.41
special marking requirements	91-US4	monoalkyl ethers of	2909.42-44
4,4'-DIAMINO-2,2'-STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.59	N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2921.42
4,4'-DIAMINO-3-BIPHENYLSULFONIC ACID	2921.59	N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID	2921.42
3,5-DIAMINOBENZOIC ACID	2922.49	DIFENOXIN (INN)	2933.33
DIAMMONIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.30	DIFFRACTION APPARATUS	9012.10
DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.30, 3105.40	2,4-DIFLUOROANILINE	2921.42
DIAMONDS		2,6-DIFLUOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90
dust and powder of	7105.10	DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING	
not mounted or set	7102.10-39	MACHINES	84-5(a), 8471.20-99
1,2-DIANHYDRIDE	2917.39	DIGOL	2909.41
DIAPERS AND DIAPER LINERS	61-5(a), 62-4(a)	DIHYDROCODEINE (INN)	2939.11
of paper or cellulose	4818.40	1,2-DIHYDRO-6-ETHOXY-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE	2933.49
of textile wadding	5601.10	DIHYDROTRIMETHYLQUINOLINE//1,2-DIHYDRO-	
DIARIES		2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE	
of paper or paperboard	4820.10	polymer averaging less than 5 monomer units	3823.90
DIATOMITE	2512.00	3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2908.20
DIAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,	
DIAZO-COMPOUNDS	2927.00	SODIUM SALT	2908.20
DIAZOAMINOBENZENE	2927.00	1,8-DIHYDROXY-4,5-DINITROANTHRAQUINONE	2914.70
DIAZONIUM SALTS	29-1	2,5-DIHYDROXY-N-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)BENZAMIDE	2924.29
DIAZOTIZABLE AMINES and their salts	29-1	2,5-DIHYDROXYBENZENESULFONIC ACID,	
DIBENZCARBINOL	2922.19	POTASSIUM SALT	2908.20
DIBENZOFURAN	2932.90	3-(N,N-DIHYDROXYETHYLAMINO)BENZANILIDE	2924.29
DIBETOU	Ch. 44	DL-3-(3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYL)ALANINE	2922.50
DIBROMO ETHYLDIBROMOCYCLOHEXANE	2903.59	N-(2,3-DIHYDROXY PROPYL)-5-N-(2,3DIHYDROXYPROYL)	
3,5-DIBROMO-4-HYDROXYBENZONITRILE	2926.90	ACETAMIDO-N'-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)-	
DIBUTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.31	2,4,6-TRIIODOISOPHTHALAMIDE	2924.29
DIBUTYLTIN OXIDE	2931.00	DIODOHYDROXYQUIN	2933.40
DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.25	DILL 0910.99	
2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE	2914.70	1,4-DIMESIDINOANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39
1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-ETHYLPHENYL)ETHANE	2903.69	2,5-DIMETHOXYACETANILIDE	2924.29
1,2-DICHLORO-4-NITROBENZENE	2904.90	2,4-DIMETHOXYANILINE	2922.29
2,3-DICHLORO-6-QUINOXALINECARBONYL CHLORIDE	2933.99	3,4-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE	2922.29
2,6-DICHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	2,5-DIMETHOXYSULFANILANILIDE	2935.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DIMETHYL DIPHENYL ETHER	2909.30			
DIMETHYL TEREPHTHALATE	2917.37			
2,2-DIMETHYL-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-4-YL METHYLCARBAMATE	2932.90			
1,1-DIMETHYL-3-(α,α,α -TRIFLUORO-m-TOLYL)UREA	2924.21			
1,4-DIMETHYL-6-HYDROXY-3-CYANOPYRID-2-ONE	2933.39			
O,O-DIMETHYL-O-(4-NITRO-m-TOLYL)PHOSPHOROTHIOATE	2920.10			
N,N-DIMETHYL-p-TOLUIDINE	2921.43			
DIMETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.11			
5'-[3'-(DIMETHYLAMINO)PROPYL]-10''11''-DIHYDRO-5H''- DIBENZO[a,b]CYCLOHEPTEN-5''-OL	2922.19			
4-DIMETHYLAMINOBENZALDEHYDE	2922.30			
m-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL	2922.29			
N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE	2921.42			
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2921.59			
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE	2921.59			
DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS	2906.12			
2,2-DIMETHYLCYCLOPROPYLCARBOXAMIDE	2924.29			
DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE	2924.10			
DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES	2902.90			
DIMETHYLSILOXANE FLUIDS	3910.00			
DINAS EARTH	2508.70			
DINITROBUTYLPHENOL and its salts	2908.90			
DINITRO-o-CRESOL	2908.90			
4,4'DINITROSTILBENE-2,2''-DISULFONIC ACID	2904.90			
3,5-DINITRO-o-TOLUAMIDE	2924.29			
DINNER JACKET SUITS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)			
DINONYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.33			
DI-OCTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.32			
DIODES	85-5(A), 8541.10, 8541.40			
light-emitting (LED's)	8541.40			
DIOLS	2905.31			
DIPENTENE	3805.90			
crude	3805.90			
DIPHENHYDRAMINE	2922.19			
DIPHENOXYLATE (INN)	2933.33			
DIPHENYL-BIS-PHOSPHONOUS ACID, 4,4''-DI(2'',2'',4'',4''-DI-tert-BUTYL)PHENYL ESTER	2931.00			
DIPHENYLAMINE and its derivatives and their salts	2921.44			
DIPHYLENE OXIDE	2932.90			
DIPHENYLOLPROPANE and its salts	2907.23			
1,3-DIPHENYLTRIAZENE	2927.00			
DIPIPANONE (INN)	2933.33			
DIPHOSPHORUS PENTAOXIDE	2809.10			
DIPOTASSIUM CARBONATE	2836.40			
DIPPEL'S OIL	38-2(b)			
o-DIQUAT DIBROMIDE	2933.99			
DIRECT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.14			
DIRECTION-FINDING COMPASSES	9014.10			
DIRIGIBLES	8801			
DISC CALCULATORS	9017.20			
DISC HARROWS	8432.21			
DISCHARGE LAMP ("ELECTRONIC") FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS	9006.61			
DISCHARGE LAMPS	8539.31-40			
DISCS				
for mechanical musical instruments	9209.99			
magnetic, prepared, unrecorded	8523.20			
of vulcanized rubber	4006			
video, recorded	8524.90			
DISHCLOTHS	6307.10			
DISHES				
ceramic	6911.10, 6912.00			
of paper or paperboard	4823.60			
DISHWASHING MACHINES				
other than household type	8422.19			
household type	8422.11			
DISINFECTANTS				
prepared or for retail	3808.40			
DISKS				
of agglomerated cork	4504			
of natural cork	4503.90			
DISODIUM CARBONATE	2836.20			
DISODIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.22			
DISODIUM SULFATE	2833.11			
DISODIUM TETRABORATE	2840.11-19			
DISPERSE DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.11			
DISPERSING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL				
for liquids or powders	8424.10-89			
DISPLAY COUNTERS				
refrigerating or freezing	8418.50			
DISPLAYS				
animated, for shop window dressing	9618.00			
DISPOSALS				
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.30			
DISTEMPER BRUSHES	9603.40			
DISTEMPERS	3210.00			
DISTILLED WATER	2851.00			
DISTILLING DREGS AND WASTE	2303.30			
DISTILLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT				
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.40			
DISTORTION FACTOR METERS	9030.40			
DISTRIBUTORS AND PARTS				
for internal combustion engines	8511.30			
2,2''-DITHIOBISBENZOTHAZOLE	2934.20			
DITHIOCARBAMATES	2930.20			
DITHIOCARBONATES	2930.10			
DITHIONITES				
of metals	2831.10-90			
DIVI-DIVI				
tanning extract	3201.90			
DIVIDING HEADS				
for machine tools	8466.30			
DOBBIES	8448.11			
DODECAN-1-OL	2905.17			
DOG FOOD	2309.10			
DOGFISH				
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305			
fresh or chilled	0302.65, 0304			
frozen	0303.75, 0304			
DOGS				
hides or skins of	41-1(c)			
DOLILIES				
of plastics	3924.90			
DOLLS				
representing only human beings	9502.10			
DOLLS' CARRIAGES	9501.00			
DOLLS' STROLLERS	9501.00			
DOLOMITE	2518.10-30			
DOM				
for carving	96-2(a)			
DOMESTIC APPLIANCES				
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.10-80, 85-3			
DOOR CLOSERS AND PARTS				
of base metals	8302.41, 8302.60			
DOOR FRAMES				
of wood	4418.20			
DOOR VIEWERS (DOOR EYES)	9013.80			
DOORS				
mountings, fittings and similar articles for	8302			
of plastics	39-11(d), 3925.20			
of wood	4418.20			
DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES				
of aluminum	7610.10			
of iron or steel	7308.30			
DOUBLE OR COMPLEX SALTS				
inorganic	28-5			
DOUBLING MACHINES				
for preparing textile yarns	8445.30			
DOUCHE BAGS				
of plastics	3926.90			
DOVECOTES				
of plastics	39-11(h)			
DOWEL PINS				
of wood	4421.90			
DOWEL RODS				
of wood	4409			
DOWN	6701.00			
for stuffing	0505			
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers containing	6201.92, 6201.93			
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks				
containing	6201.12, 6201.13			
men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,				
shorts containing	6203.42, 6203.43			
ski suits containing	6211.20			
sleeping bags of	9404.30			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets containing	6202.92, 6202.93		
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks containing	6202.12, 6202.13		
women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts containing	6204.62		
DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES	9017.10		
DRAGLINES	8428.60		
DRAPES	6303		
of plastics	3924.90		
DRAW-BENCHES for working metal bars, tubes, profiles, wire and the like	8463.10		
DRAWING BOOKS for children	4903.00		
DRAWING CHALKS	9609		
DRAWING INK	3215.90		
DRAWING MACHINES for manmade textile materials	8444.00		
for preparing textile fibers	8445.30		
DRAWING PAPER	4802		
DRAWING PENS containing India ink	9608.31		
DRAWING PINS of copper	7415.10		
of iron or steel	7317.00		
DRAWING SLATES AND BOARDS	9610.00		
DRAWINGS frames for	97-5		
hand-made	9701.10		
DREDGERS vessels	8905.10		
DRESS PATTERNS	6307		
DRESS SHIELDS of plastics	3926.90		
DRESSES babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20		
knitted or crocheted	6104.41-49		
women's or girls'	6204.41-49		
DRESSING GOWNS men's or boys'	6207.91-99		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107		
women's or girls'	6208.91-99		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108		
DRESSING MACHINERY for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90		
DRESSINGS adhesive	3005.10		
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005		
DRESSMAKERS' PINS of iron or steel	7319.30		
DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLE CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8437.10		
DRIED PRODUCTS	I-2		
DRIERS prepared, for paints and varnishes	3210.00		
DRILL PIPE oil well	7304.20		
DRILLING MACHINES for removing metal	8459.10-29, 84-3		
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	8465.10, 8465.95, 84-3		
DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS floating or submersible	8905		
DRILLING TOOLS of base metals	8205.10, 8207.50		
DRILLS electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working in the hand	8508.10		
DRIVE AXLES WITH DIFFERENTIAL for motor vehicles	8708.50		
DRIVES AND PARTS	8204.20		
DROPERIDOL	2933.99		
DROSS	2619.00		
prepared as macadam	2517.20		
DRUM BRAKES for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94		
DRUM MAKING MACHINES	8441.30		
DRUM SKINS for percussion musical instruments	9209.99		
DRUM STICKS entered with percussion musical instruments	91-2, 9206.00		
DRUMS (CONTAINERS) of aluminum	7612		
of iron or steel	7310		
of wood	4415.10		
DRUMS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)	9206.00		
DRY-CLEANING MACHINES	8451.10		
DRYERS AND DRYING MACHINES centrifugal, including centrifugal clothes dryers	8421.12, 8421.19		
for agricultural products	8419.31		
for bottles or other containers	8422.20		
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, other than centrifugal	8451.21-29		
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.31-39		
for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8419.32, 8419.31-39		
DUCKS live	0105		
meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99		
DUMMIES tailors'	9618.00		
DUMPERES motor vehicles for off-highway use	8704.10		
DUMPLINGS	1905.40		
DUPLICATING MACHINES hectograph or stencil, office machines	8472.10		
DUPLICATING STYLOS	9608		
DUPLICATOR STENCILS	4816.30		
DURUM WHEAT. <u>See</u> CEREALS			
DUST leather	4115.20		
zinc	79-S1(c), 7903.10		
DUSTCLOTHS of cotton	6307.10		
DUSTERS feather	9603		
DYE CARRIERS to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs	3809		
DYEING vegetable materials used in	1404.10		
of vegetable or animal origin	3203.00		
DYEING MACHINES for textile fabrics	8451.40		
DYES	32-US1		
EARPHONES	8518.30		
EARTH BORING TOOLS AND PARTS	8207.11-12		
EARTH COLORS 70% or more Fe ₂ O ₃	2530.30		
2821.20			
EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.69		
EARTH SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING, CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING MACHINERY	8474.10-39		
EARTHENWARE	69-US4(c)		
ornamental articles of	6913.90		
tableware and kitchenware	6912.00		
EARTHS activated	3802.90		
EBONITE	4017.00		
ECGONINE	2939.91		
ECHO SOUNDING APPARATUS	9014.80		
ECONOMIZERS auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10		
EDAM CHEESE	0406		
EDGINGS of textiles	5808.90		
EDIBLE PLANTS prepared or preserved	2001-2005, 2006.00, 2008		
<u>See also</u> names of specific plants			
EDITORS photographic	9010.20		
EEL-GRASS	1402		
EELS fresh or chilled	0302.66, 0304		
frozen	0303.76, 0304		
live	0301.92		
EFFERVESCENT WINE	22-US3, 2204.21, 2206.00		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

EGG ALBUMIN	3502.10	ENGINEERING PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
EGG CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8433.60	original, by hand	4906.00
EGGPLANTS	7-2	ENGINES	
See VEGETABLES		compression-ignition, internal combustion	8408.10-90
EGGS		gas turbine	8411.11-82
of wild birds	4-US2	hydraulic power	8412.21, 8412.29
EIDERDOWN		hydraulic turbine	8410.11-13
bedding of	9404	hydrojet	8412.10
ELASTOMERIC PLASTICS	39-US1	linear acting, hydraulic	8412.21
ELASTOMERIC YARN	XI-S1(a)	linear acting, pneumatic	8412.31
ELBOWS		pneumatic power	8412.31, 8412.39
of iron or steel	7307.92	reaction, other than turbojet	8412.10
of stainless steel	7307.22	spark-ignition, internal combustion	8407.10-90
ELECTRIC BLANKETS	6301.10	turbojet	8411.11-12
ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS		turbopropeller	8411.21-22
insulated	8544.11-60	water wheel	8410.11-13
ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS	82-2	ENGOBES	
ELECTRIC LAMPS	9405.20-40	for ceramics, enamelling, or glass	3207.20
ELECTRIC LIGHTING FITTINGS	9405.10, 9405.40	ENGRAVINGS	
ELECTRIC SHAVERS	82-2	frames for	97-5
ELECTRIC TRAINS	9503.10	original	97-2, 9702.00
ELECTRICAL ENERGY	27-US6, 2716.00	ENLARGERS	
ELECTRICAL QUANTITY REGULATORS		photographic	9008.40
automatic	9032.81-89	ENSEMBLES	61-3(b), 62-3(b)
ELECTRICITY METERS		men's or boys'	6203.21-29
production or supply	9028.30	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.21-29
ELECTRO-CHEMICAL MACHINE TOOLS	8456.90, 84-3	women's or girls'	6204.21-29
ELECTRO-DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.21-29
medical	9018.11-19	ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES	9505
ELECTRO-DISCHARGE MACHINE TOOLS	8456.30, 84-3	ENVELOPE MAKING MACHINES	
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS	9018.11	paper or paperboard	8441.20
ELECTRODES		ENVELOPES	4817.10
coated	8311.10	ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS	
of base metals or of metal carbides	8311	for pre-tanning	3202.90
of graphite or other carbon	8545.11-19	ENZYMES	3507
ELECTROLYSIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8543.30	EPHEDRINES and their salts	2939.40
ELECTROMAGNETIC CHUCKS	8505.90	EPICHLOROHYDRIN	2910.30
ELECTROMAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND BRAKES	8505.20	EPINEPHRINE	2937.31
ELECTROMAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS	8505.30	EPINEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2937.39
ELECTROMAGNETS	8505.20-90	EPOXIDE RESINS	
ELECTRON MICROSCOPES	9012.10	in primary forms	3907.30
ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS	8456.90, 84-3	EPOXIDES and their derivatives	2910
ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS		EPOXYALCOHOLS and their derivatives	2910
for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80	EPOXYETHERS and their derivatives	2910
ELECTRONICS		EPOXYPHENOLS and their derivatives	2910
chemical elements for	28-8	EPSOM SALTS	2530.20
ELECTROPHORESIS INSTRUMENTS		EQUINE ANIMALS	
for physical or chemical analysis	9027.20	hair of	5-4
ELECTROPHORESIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8543.30	hides and skins of	4101
ELECTROPLATING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8543.30	hides or skins of	41-1(c)
ELEPHANT TUSKS	5-3	leather of	4104
ELEVATORS, LIQUID	8413.82	EQUIPMENT	XVI-5
ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS	8428.10-39	See also the name of the equipment or references to its function	
ELK		ERASERS	
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	of vulcanized rubber	4016.92
EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808	ERASING KNIVES AND PARTS	8214.10
EMBOSSING MACHINES		ERMINES	
for address plates	8472.20	furskins	43-US1
EMBROIDERY	XI-S2(B)(c), 58-6	furskins, raw	4301.80
in the piece, in strips or in motifs	5810	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
EMBROIDERY MACHINES	8447.90	ERYTHROMYCIN and its derivatives	2941.50
EMBROIDERY NEEDLES		ESCALATORS	8428.40
of iron or steel	7319.10	ESCAPEMENTS	
EMBROIDERY STILETTOS		for clock or watch movements	9114.90
of iron or steel	7319	ESPARTO	
EMERY	2513.21-29	manufactures of	Ch. 46
EMMENTALER CHEESE	0406	ESSENCES	
EMULSIFYING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes	2101.10-30
ENAMEL PAINTS	3208-3210	tobacco	2403.10
ENAMELED WIRE	8544.11-19	ESSENTIAL OILS	3303.11-29
ENAMELS		ESTAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20	ESTER GUMS	3806.30
ENCYCLOPEDIAS	4901.91	ESTERS	29-5
ENDLESS BANDS		of inorganic acids; salts and derivatives thereof	2919.00-2920
of copper	7414.10	ESTRADIOL BENZOATE	2937.23
of iron or steel	7314	ESTRADIOL CYCOPENTYLPROPIONATE	2937.23
ENEMA BAGS		ESTRADIOL CYPIONATE	2937.23
of plastics	3926.90	ESTROGENS	2937.23

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ETCHED CAPACITOR FOIL	7607.19	EXCAVATORS	
ETHANAL	2912.12	self-propelled	8429.51-59
ETHANE	2711.19, 2711.29, 2901.10	EXERCISE ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.91
ETHANEDIOL	2905.31	EXERCISE BOOKS	4820.20
ETHANOLAMINES and their salts	2922.11-13	EXPANDED METAL	
ETHCHOLORVYNOL (INN)	2905.51	of copper	7414
ETHER PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60	of iron or steel	7314.50
ETHER-ALCOHOLS and their derivatives	2909.41-49	EXPLORATORY EXAMINATION APPARATUS	
ETHER-PHENOLS and their derivatives	2909.50	medical	9018.19
ETHERS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	2909.11-30	EXPLOSIVES	
ETHINAMATE (INN)	2924.24	prepared, except propellant powders	3602.00
ETHNOGRAPHIC COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00	EXPOSURE METERS	9027.40
6-ETHOXY-2-BENZOTHAZOLETHIOL	2934.20	EXTENSIONS AND PARTS	8204.20
3-ETHOXYCARBONYLAMINOPHENYL-N-PHENYL CARBAMATE	2924.29	EXTINGUISHERS	
2-ETHOXY-2,3-DIHYDRO-3,3-DIMETHYL-5-BENZOFURANYLMETHANESULFONATE	2932.90	fire	8424.10
2-ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE	2915.35	EXTRACT	
3-ETHOXY-4-HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE	2912.42	malt	1901.90
ETHOXYQUIN	2933.49	yeast	2103.90
ETHYL ACETATE	2915.31	EXTRACTING MACHINERY	
ETHYL ACRYLATE	2916.12	for animal or fixed vegetable fats and oils	8479.20
ETHYL ALCOHOL	2207-2208	for earth, minerals or ores	8430.31-69
esters of	29-5(b)	EXTRACTORS	
ETHYL CHLORIDE	2903.11	domestic, electromechanical, fruit and vegetable juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor	8509.40
ETHYL ETHYL-6,7,8-TRIFLUORO-1,4-DIHYDRO-4-OXO-3-QUINOLINECARBOXYLATE	2933.49	EXTRACTS	13-1
ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE (INN)	2933.91	and vegetable saps	1302.11-19
ETHYL METHACRYLATE	2916.14	coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes	2101.10-30
3-ETHYLAMINO-p-CRESOL	2922.29	dyeing	3203.00
2-ETHYLAMINO-5-SULFOBENZOIC ACID	2922.49	meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates	1603.00
p-ETHYLANILINE	2921.49	tanning	3201.10-20
3-(N-ETHYLANILINO)PROPIONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2922.49	tobacco	2403.10
ETHYLBENZENE	2902.60	EXTRUDERS	
N-ETHYL-N-BENZYL-m-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	for working rubber or plastics	8477.20
ETHYLCOMARINS	2932.21	EXTRUDING MACHINES	
ETHYL-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)ANILINE	2921.59	for manmade textile materials	8444.00
N-ETHYL-N,N'DIMETHYL-N'-PHENYLETHYLENEDIAMINE	2921.59	EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS	3304.20
ETHYLENE	2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.21	EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES	
polymers of, in primary forms	3901	of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90
polymers of, monofilament	3916.10	EYELASH BRUSHES	9603
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap	3915.10	EYELETS	83-US1
ETHYLENE BRASSYLATE	2917.19	of base metals	8308.10
ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE	2903.15	EYES	83-US1
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	2905.31	artificial, for humans	9021.30
monoalkyl ethers of	2909.42-44	of base metals	8308.10
ETHYLENE GLYCOL, MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE	2915.35	FABRIC	
ETHYLENE OXIDE	2910.10	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.90
ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-NONCONJUGATED DIENE RUBBER (EPDM)		tire cord	5902
uncompounded	4002.70	FABRICATED BUILDING COMPONENTS	
ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS		of zinc	7907.10
in primary forms	3901.30	FABRICS	
ETHYLENEBISTETRABROMOPHTHALIMIDE	2925.19	chenille	5801
ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts	2921.21	gauze	58-3, 5803
1,1'-ETHYLENE-2,2'-DIPYRIDILIUM DIBROMIDE	2933.99	impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated	Ch. 59
4-ETHYLGUAIACOL	2909.50	knitted	60-3
2-ETHYLHEXAN-1-OL	2905.16	knitted, not of pile construction	6002
2-ETHYL-2-(HYDROXYMETHYL)PROPANE-1,3-DIOL	2905.41	knitted, of pile construction	6001
N-ETHYL-N-(2-METHOXYCARBONYLETHYLANILINE)	2922.50	narrow	70-US7
ETHYLMORPHINE	2939.11	narrow woven	58-5, 5806
N-ETHYL-1-NAPHTHYLAMINE	2921.45	net	5804.10
1-(o-ETHYLPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE	2933.19	nonwoven	5603
N-ETHYL-o-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	rubberized	5906
ETHYLVANILLIN	2912.42	tufted	5802.30
ETILAMFETHAMINE (INN)	2921.46	tulles	5804.10
ETORPHINE (INN)	2939.11	woven	XI-S1(e-k)
EUCALYPTUS		woven pile	5801
essential oils of	3301.29	woven, of artificial filament yarn	5408
tanning extract	3201.90	woven, of artificial staple fibers	5516
EVAPORATED PRODUCTS	I-2	woven, of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	5113
EVAPORATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		woven, of cotton	5208-5212
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89	woven, of flax	5309
EVENING DRESS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	woven, of jute	5310
EXAMINATION TABLES	9402	woven, of metal thread or metalized yarn	5809
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90	woven, of other vegetable fibers	5311
EXCAVATING MACHINERY		woven, of paper yarn	5311
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.31-69	woven, of silk or silk waste	5007
		woven, of synthetic filament yarn	5407
		woven, of synthetic staple fibers	5512-5515

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

woven, of wool or fine animal hair	5111, 5112	FERRY BOATS	8901.10
woven, terry	5802	FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS	8432.40
FACIAL TISSUE STOCK PAPER	4803.00	FERTILIZERS	Ch. 31
FACIAL TISSUES		animal or vegetable	3101
of paper or cellulose	4818.20	mixed	3015
FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS	40-1	nitrogenous	3102
FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS	9508.90	phosphatic	3103
FAIRGROUND ORGANS	9208.90	potassic	3104
FALSE BEARDS		See also names of specific fertilizers	
of human or animal hair or of textile		FESCUE SEED	1209.23
materials	6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90	FESTIVE ARTICLES	9505
FANS	8414.51, 8414.59	FIBER	
held by hand	4823.90	vulcanized	39-1
FARM WAGONS AND CARTS		FIBERBOARD	44-4
not mechanically propelled	8716.80	of wood or other ligneous materials	4411
FASTENERS		FIELD-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
of plastics	3926.90	FIFES	9205.90
press and snap	9606	FIGS. See FRUIT	
slide	9607	FILAMENT LAMPS	8539.10-29
FATS		FILAMENTS	
animal or vegetable	Ch. 15	man-made textile	5402-5406, 5501-5502
cocoa butter	1804.00	FILBERTS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
prepared edible	Ch. 15	FILE COVERS	
See also names of specific fats; oils		of paper or paperboard	4820.30
FATTY ACIDS		FILES	8203.10, 8207.90
industrial monocarboxylic	1518, 1519.11-19	of base metals	82-US2
FATTY ALCOHOLS		FILLING MACHINERY	
industrial	1518, 1519.30	for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30
surface-active agents	3402.13	FILLINGS	
FEATHER DUSTERS	9603.90	ferrous waste and scrap	7204.41
FEATHERS	6701.00	FILM	
sleeping bags of	9404.30	instant print	3701.20, 3702.20
for stuffing	0505	motion picture, exposed and developed	3706
FELDSPAR	2529.10	of plastics	39-10, 3921.90
FELT	56-2, 56-3, 5602	of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics	33-3	of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19	photographic	37-US1
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.60	photographic, exposed and developed, except motion picture	3705
FELT HAT MAKING MACHINERY	8449.00	photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00
FELT MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY	8449.00	photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3701, 3702, 3704, 3705
FELT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4805.50	self-adhesive, of plastics	3919
FELT TIPPED PENS	9608.20	X-ray, sensitized, unexposed	3701.10, 3702.10
FENCAMFAMIN (INN)	2921.46	FILM VIEWERS	
FENCING	39-11(e)	photographic	9010.20
of iron or steel	7314.20-30	FILTER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4805.40, 4823.20
FENDERS		FILTERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	
boat or dock, of vulcanized rubber	4016.94	for liquids or gases	8421.21-29
FENETYLLINE (INN)	2939.51	FILTERS	8421.21-39
FENITROTHION	2920.10	air filters for internal combustion engines	8421.31
FENNEL	7-2	for lighting and signal purposes	7014.00
dried	0712.90	fuel filters for internal combustion engine	8421.23
seeds of	0909.50	mounted optical elements	9002.20
FENPROPOREX (INN)	2926.30	oil filters for internal combustion engine	8421.23
FENTANYL (INN)	2933.33	51-1(b), 5102-5105	
FERRICYANIDES		babies' garments of	6209.10
pigments and preparations based on	3206.43	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.10
FERROALLOYS	7202	blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.20
classification	72-S2	dresses of	6204.41
definition	72-1(c)	dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.41
FERROCERIUM	3606.90	gloves, mittens, mitts of	6216.00
FERROCHROMIUM	7202.41-49	gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.91
FERROCYANIDES		men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.91
pigments and preparations based on	3206.43	men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.21
FERROMANGANESE	7202.11-19	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.21
FERROMOLYBDENUM	7202.70	men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.29
FERRONICKEL	7202.60	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6201.11
FERRONIUBIUM	7202.93	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
FERROSILICON	7202.21-29	windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6101.10
FERROSILICON CHROMIUM	7202.50	men's or boys' shirts of	6205.10
FERROSILICON MANGANESE	7202.30	men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.90
FERROSILICON TITANIUM	7202.91	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.31
FERROSILICON TUNGSTEN	7202.80	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
FERROTITANIUM	7202.91	crocheted of	6103.31
FERROTUNGSTEN	7202.80	men's or boys' suits of	6203.11
FERROUS FUMARATE	2917.19	men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.11
FERROUS PRODUCTS	7203.10	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6203.41
FERROVANADIUM	7202.92	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted	
FERROZIRCONIUM	7202.99	or crocheted of	6103.41

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.20	FISH-KNIVES AND PARTS	
skirts and divided skirts of	6204.51	of base metals	8215
skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.51	FISH-LIVER OILS	1504.10, 1516-1518
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.10	FISHERS	
used or new rags, scrap and worn articles of	6310.10, 6310.90	furskins, raw	4301.80
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.20	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.90	FISHING ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9507
women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.21	FISHING BASKETS	
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.21	of plaiting materials	4602
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6108.39	FISHING VESSELS	8902.00
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.11	FITCHES	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of	6102.10	furskins, raw	4301.80
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, windbreakers of	6202.91	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6104.31	FITTINGS	
women's or girls' suits of	6204.11-19	of aluminum, for tubes and pipes	7609.00
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.11	of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like	8302
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6204.61	of base metals, for looseleaf binders or files	8305.10
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.61	of copper, for tubes and pipes	7412
FINGER COTS		of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes	7307
of plastics	3926.90	of plastics, for furniture	3926.30
FINISHING AGENTS		of plastics, for tubes, pipes, and hoses	3917.40
for textiles, paper, leather, etc	3809	railway or tramway track	8608
FINISHING MACHINERY		See also PIPE FITTINGS; TUBE FITTINGS	
for paper or paperboard	8439.30	FIXTURES	
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90	railway or tramway track	8608
FIRE ALARMS	8531.10	FLAGSTONES	
incorporating ionization chamber smoke detectors	9022.29	of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.11
FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES	8705.30	of natural stone	6801.00
FIRE-CLAY	2508.30	FLANGES	
FIRE-EXTINGUISHER PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES	3813.00	of iron or steel (except cast or of stainless steel)	7307.91
FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS	8424.10	of plastics	3917
FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES	3813.00	of stainless steel	7307.21
FIRE-FLOATS		FLARES	
vessels	8905	pistols and devices for signals	9303
FIREARMS		signalling	3604
muzzle-loading	9303.10	FLASHBULB ASSEMBLY MACHINES	
of a kind firing explosive charge	9303	for assembling electric or electronic flashbulbs in glass envelopes	8475.10
FIRELIGHTERS	36-2(c)	FLASHBULBS	9006.62
FIREWORKS	3604.10	FLASHCUBES	9006.62
FIRST DAY COVERS		FLASHLIGHTS	8513.10
used, or not of current issue	9704.00	FLASKS	
FIRST-AID BOXES AND KITS	30-3(g), 3006.50	of glass	7010.90
FISH	Ch. 3	of plastics	3923.30
dried but not smoked	0305.51-59	vacuum	9617.00
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	FLAT FISH	
extracts and juices of	1603.00	fillets, frozen	0304.20
fats and oils of	1504.10-20, 1516-1518	fresh or chilled	0302.21-29, 0304
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20	frozen	0303.31-39, 0304
fresh or chilled	0302, 0304	FLAT KNITTING MACHINES	8447.20
frozen	0303, 0304	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS	
in brine	0305.61-69	of alloy steel	7225-7226
live	0301	of iron and steel, definition	72-1(k)
live, ornamental	0301.10	of iron or nonalloy steel	7208-7212
prepared or preserved	1604	of stainless steel	7219-7220
salted but not dried or smoked	0305.61-69	FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES	
sauces	2103.90	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8460.11-90, 84-3
smoked	0305.41-49	FLATGOODS	
See also fish fillets; names of individual fishes		of plaiting materials	4602
FISH EGGS		FLATIRONS	
prepared or preserved	1604.30	electric	8516.40
FISH FILLETS	0304	FLATTENING MACHINES	
dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	0305.30	for working metal	8462.21-29
fresh or chilled	0304.10	FLAX	
frozen	0304.20	table linen of	6302.52
FISH GLUE	3503.00	FLAX FIBERS	5301
FISH MEAL		FLAXSEED	
fit for human consumption	0305.10	animal feed materials	2308.90
FISH MEAT	0304	FLAXSEED (LINSEED)	1204.00
fresh, chilled, or frozen, other than fillets	0304.90	FLAXSEED OIL	1516-1518
FISH NETTING AND FISHING NETS	5608	FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.30
FISH PLATES		FLIES	
of iron or steel	7302.40	skins with feathers used for manufacture of	5-US1(c)
FISH STICKS	1604.19-20	FLIGHT DATA RECORDERS	
		other than cockpit voice recorders	8543.80
		FLIGHT SIMULATORS	8805.21-29

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p> FLOAT GLASS in sheets 7005 FLOATING CRANES 8905 FLOATING DOCKS 8905.90 FLOATING DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS 8905.20 FLOATING STRUCTURES Ch. 89 FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS 5603 FLOOR COVERINGS mats of plaiting materials 4601.20 of agglomerated cork 4504.10 of natural cork 4503.90 of plastics 3918 of vulcanized rubber 4016.91 on a base of paper or of paperboard 4815.00 textile. <i>See</i> CARPETS with textile backing 5904.91-92 FLOOR POLISHERS AND PARTS domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.20 FLOOR SWEEPERS 9603 FLOOR-STANDING LAMPS electric 9405.20 FLOORCLOTHS 6307.10 FLOORING of coniferous wood 4409.10 of nonconiferous wood 4409.20 FLORAL BASKETS of flowers and foliage 6-2 FLORAL WATERS 3303.00 FLOURS 19-2 food preparations of 1901 leather 4115.20 of cereal 1101-1102 of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits 1208 residues and wastes 2301.10-20 FLOW METERS 9026.10 FLOWER BUDS for bouquets or ornaments 0603 FLOWER WATERS 3303.00 FLOWERS artificial, other than plastic 6702.90 ceramic 6913.10, 6913.90 cut, for bouquets or ornaments 0603 fresh 0603.10 plastic 6702.10 seeds of 12-3 FLUXACILLIN 2941.10 FLUCLOXACILLIN 2941.10 FLUDIAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91 FLUE-CURED TOBACCO 2401.10 FLUNITRAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91 FLUOMETURON 2924.21 FLUORANTHENE 2902.90 FLUORENE 2902.90 FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENING AGENTS synthetic organic 3204.20 FLUORESCENT LAMPS 8539.31 FLUORIDES of metals 2826.11-19 FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS 2903.30-69 FLUORINE 2801.30 FLURO-POLYMERS in primary forms 3904.61-69 p-FLUROANILINE 2921.42 o-FLURONITROBENZENE 2904.90 FLUROSILICATES of metals 2826.20, 2826.90 FLUORSPAR 2529.21-22 FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE 2934.30 FLUPHENAZINE ENANTHATE 2934.30 FLURAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91 FLUTES 9205.90 FLUTINGS 39-11(h) FLUXES for soldering, brazing, welding 3810 FLY RIBBONS 3808.10 FLYPAPER 3808.10 FLYWHEELS 8483.50 </p>	<p> magnetic 8511.20 FODDER Ch. 12 FODDER BALERS 8433.40 FODDER ROOTS 1214 FOG SIGNALS pyrotechnic 3604 FOIL of aluminum 76-1(d), 7607 of copper 74-1(g), 7410.11-22 of lead 78-1(d), 7804.11 of molybdenum 8102.92 of nickel 75-1(d), 7506 of plastics 39-10, 3921.90 of plastics, cellular 3921.11-19 of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced 3920 of plastics, self-adhesive of tin 80-1(d), 8005.10 of tungsten 8101.92 of zinc 79-1(d), 7905.00 FOLDERS of paper or paperboard 4820.30 FOLDING MACHINES for textile fabrics 8451.50 for working metal 8462.21-29 FOLIAGE for bouquets or ornamental purposes 0604 FOLIC ACID 2936.29 FOOD AND BEVERAGE CONTAINERS of paper Ch. 48 FOOD COOKING OR HEATING MACHINERY other than household 8419.81 FOOD GRINDERS domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.40 FOOD INDUSTRY MACHINES knives and blades for 8208.30 FOOD MIXERS domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.40 FOOD OR DRINK MECHANICAL APPLIANCES hand-operated 8210.00 FOOD PREPARATIONS animal feed 2308-2309 aquatic invertebrates 1603, 1605 bakers' wares 1905.10-90 cereals 1904 confectioneries 1704 containing cocoa 1806 fish related 1603.00-1604.30 flour, meal, starch, or malt extract 1901-1903 fruit, nuts, and plant parts 2001, 2006-2009 meat 20% or more by weight 1601.00-1603.00 miscellaneous edibles 2101-2106 residues and waste 2301-2307 vegetables 2001-2005, 2009 FOOD PREPARING AND MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i 8438.10-80 FOOD PROCESSORS domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.40 FOOTBALL ARTICLES (EXCEPT BALLS) AND EQUIPMENT 9506.99 FOOTBALLS 9506.62 FOOTWEAR Ch. 64, 63-3(b) knitted or crocheted without applied soles 6115 of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures 6812.50 sports 64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11 waterproof 6401 with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics 6401, 6402 with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather 6403 with outer soles of rubber, plastics, of leather and uppers of textile materials 6404 FOOTWEAR LACINGS 6307.90 FOOTWEAR MAKING OR REPAIRING MACHINERY 8453.20 FOOTWEAR SEWING MACHINES 8452.21, 8452.29 FORAGE PRODUCTS 1214 FOREST TREES seeds of 12-3 </p>
--	---

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FORESTRY HANDTOOLS	8201, 8205.59	other than plastic	6702.90
FORESTRY MACHINERY	8436.80	plastic	6702.10
for soil preparation or cultivation	8432.10-80	FRUIT CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8433.60
knives and blades for	8208.40	FRUIT JUICE EXTRACTORS	
FORGING MACHINES		domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
for working metal	8462.10	motor	8509.40
FORK-LIFT TRUCKS	8427.10-90	FRUIT JUICE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
FORKS, AGRICULTURAL		presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10
of base metals	8201.20	FRUIT PEEL	
FORKS, KITCHEN AND TABLEWARE		citrus	0814, 2006, 2007
of base metals	8215	FRUIT PREPARATION MACHINERY	
of wood	4419.00	n.e.s.o.i	8438.60
FORMALDEHYDE	2912.11	FRUIT TREES	
FORMIC ACID	2915.11	edible	0602.20
esters of	2915.13	seeds of	12-3
salts of	2915.12	FUEL CARTRIDGES	
FORMWORK		for nuclear reactors	8401.30
for concrete construction	4418.40	FUEL DISPENSING PUMPS	8413.11
1-FORMYLPHENYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2918.30	FUEL ELEMENTS	
FOUNDRY MACHINERY		spent (irradiated)	2844.50
for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.10-8454.30	for nuclear reactors	8401.30
FOUNDRY MOLD FORMING MACHINES	8474.80	FUEL FILTERS	8421.23
FOUNTAIN PENS	9608.39	FUEL OILS	2710.00
FOURDRINIER WIRES		FUEL PUMPS	8413.30
of copper	7414.10	FUEL WOOD	4401.10
of iron or steel	7314.11	FUEL-INJECTION PUMPS	
FOXES		for internal combustion engines	8413.30
furskins	43-US1	FUELS	
furskins, raw	4301.60	based on alcohol, in solid or semisolid form	36-2(a)
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	FULLER'S EARTH	2508.20
live	0106.90	FULMINATES	
FRACTURE APPLIANCES	9021.11-19	of metals	2838.00
FRAMES		FUMARIC ACID	2917.19
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.91	FUNCTIONAL UNITS	XVI-4
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(b), 8607	FUNGICIDAL PLANTS	1211
for spectacles, goggles or the like	9003.11	FUNGICIDES	
for works of art	97-5	of heterocyclic compounds	2933.39, 2934.99
of base metals, for pictures and photographs	8306.30	of nitrogen-function compounds	2926.90
of plastics, for photographic slides	3926.90	prepared or for retail	3808.20
of wood, for paintings, photographs, mirrors	4414.00	FUNICULARS	
FREE-WHEEL SPROCKET-WHEELS		traction mechanisms for	8428.60
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.93	2-FURALDEHYDE	2932.12
FREEZE-DRIED PRODUCTS	I-2	FURFURALDEHYDE	2932.12
FREEZERS	8418.30-69	FURFURYL ALCOHOL	2932.13
FREEZING EQUIPMENT	8418.10-69	FURNACE BURNERS	
FREIGHT CARS		for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel or gas	8416.10, 8416.20
railway or tramway, not self-propelled	8606	FURNACES	
FRENCH-WINDOWS		electric, industrial or laboratory	8514.10-30
of wood	4418.10	nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals	8417.10
FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND		FURNITURE	Ch. 94
APPARATUS	9031.81-89	dental	9402
FRIEZES		designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	8418.91
wood, for parquet flooring	4409	for bedroom	9403.50
FRINGES		for kitchen	9403.40
for trimmings	5808.90	medical	9402
FROG LEGS		of metal	9403.10-20
fresh, chilled, or frozen	0208.20	of plastics	9403.70
FRONT-END SHOVEL LOADERS		of wood	9403.30-60
self-propelled	8429.51	parts of	9403.90
FRUCTOSE		shelved	94-2(a)
crystalline	1702.40-60	specially designed for sewing machines	8452.40
FRUCTOSE SYRUP	1702.40-60, 2106.90	surgical	9402
FRUIT		unit	94-2(a)
chilled	8-2	veterinary	9402
dried	0803-0806, 0813	FURNITURE SLIPCOVERS	
flour, meal, and powder	1106.30	of plastics	3924.90
fresh or chilled	0803-0810	FURSKIN-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS	
frozen	0811, 2008	except oil or grease	3809
homogenized	2007.10	oil or grease	3403
in vinegar	2001	FURSKINS	43-1, 43-3
jams, jellies, preserves	2007	articles of	4303.10-90
juices	20-US1-3, 2009	raw	4301.10-90
oleaginous	Ch. 12, 12-1	tanned or dressed	4302.11-30
prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i	Ch. 20	FUSED MAGNESIA	2519.90
preserved by sugar	2006	FUSEL OIL	38-2(b)
provisionally preserved	0812	FUSES	
used for sowing	1209	for electrical circuits	8535.10, 8536.10
FRUIT, ARTIFICIAL		safety or detonating	3603.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FUSING PRESSES		GEIGER COUNTERS	9030.10
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.30	GELATIN	3503.00
GAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	9030.40	food preparations of	2106.90
GAITERS	6406	worked unhardened	9602.00
GALLIC ACID	2918.29	GEMS	7103.10, 7104.90
GALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.91	GEMSTONES	
GALLOONS		imitation, of plastics	3926.90
for trimmings	5808.90	GENERATING SETS	
GAMBIER		electric	8502.11-30
tanning extract	3201.90	GENERATORS	
GAME MACHINES	9504	gas producing	8405.10
GAMES	Ch. 95, 9504	X-ray, high tension	9022.90
See also names of specific games		electric	8501.31-34, 8501.61-64, 8502.11-30
GAMMA RADIATION APPARATUS	9022.21-29	electric, for internal combustion engines	8511.40, 8511.50
GAMMELOST CHEESE	0406	signal	8543.20
GANTRY CRANES	8426.19	GENEVA	2208.50
GARBAGE DISPOSERS		GENTISAMIDE	2924.29
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		GENTISIC ACID	2918.29
electric motor	8509.30	GEOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80
GARLIC. See VEGETABLES		GERANIOL	2905.22
GARMENTS		GERANIUM	
knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories	Ch. 61	essential oils of	3301.21
not knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories	Ch. 62	GERM. See CEREALS	
GARNET		GERMANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.30
natural	2513.21-29	GERMANIUM OXIDES	2825.60
GARTERS	6212	GERMINATION PLANT	
GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS	9027.10	for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	8436.80
GAS CHROMATOGRAPHS	9027.20	GHERKINS. See VEGETABLES	
GAS FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND		GIMPED YARN MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
APPARATUS	8421.31, 8421.39	GIN	2208.50
GAS GENERATORS		GINGER	0910.10
producer gas	8405.10	in sugar	2006
water gas	8405.10	in vinegar	2001.90
GAS GUNS	9304.00	prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i	2008.99
GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY	8419.60	GINGERBREAD	1905.20
GAS MANTLE FABRIC AND GAS MANTLES	5908	GINSENG	12-4
GAS MASKS	9020.00	extract	1302.19
GAS METERS		roots	1211.20
production or supply	9028.10	GIRDERS	
GAS RECOVERERS		of iron or steel	7308.90
auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10	GIRDLES	6212.20
GAS TURBINES	8411.11-82	GJETOST CHEESES	0406
GASES		GLANDS	
instruments and apparatus for measuring flow or level	9026.10	animal, for pharmaceuticals	0510
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		dried, for organotherapeutic use	3001.10
pressure	9026.20	extracts of, for organotherapeutic use	3001.20
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		GLASS	Ch. 70-5, Ch. 70
variables	9026.10-80	articles not elsewhere provided for	7020.00
rare	2804.21-29	balls	7002.10
GASKETS		beads, pearls, and imitation stones	7018.10
of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer		bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, or enameled but not framed	
metal construction	8484.10, 8484.90	or fitted	7006.00
of plastics	3926.90	cast and rolled	7003.11-30
of vulcanized rubber	4016.93	Christmas ornaments of	9505.10
textile	59-7(b), 5911	cubes	7016.10
GASOLINE	2710.11	drawn and blown	7004
GATES	39-11(e)	drawn, in sheets	7004.10-90
GAUGES		drawn, not containing wire netting and not surface ground	
for measuring length	9017.30	or polished	7006.00
GAUZE		electrical insulators of	8546.10
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005	envelopes for light bulbs, empty and without fittings	7011.10
GAZELLE		eyes	7018.90
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	filters and articles thereof	7019.10-19
GEAR BOXES		float, surface ground or polished	7005.10-29
for motor vehicles	8708.40, 8483.40	lamp and lighting fitting parts of	9405.91
GEAR CUTTING MACHINES		microspheres	7018.20
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3	multiple-walled insulating units	7008.00
GEAR FINISHING MACHINES		optically worked	90-US1
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3	powder, granules or flakes	3207.40
GEAR GRINDING MACHINES		rods	7002.20
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3	safety	7007
GEAR-TOOTH GRINDING OR FINISHING MACHINES		spectacle lenses of	9001.40
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3	tubes	7002.31-39
GEARING	8483.40	waste and scrap; in the mass	7001.00
GEARS	8483.40	wired	7005.30
GEESE		GLASS CUTTERS	8205.51
live	0105.11-99	GLASS FRIT	3207.40
meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99	GLASS MANUFACTURING MACHINES	8475.10-20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

GLASS WOOL	70-4	musical instruments	9206.00
GLASS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8464.10-90, 84-3	nonelectric, of base metals	8306.10
GLASS WORKING MACHINES		GOODS-VENDING MACHINES	
for hot working glass	8475	automatic	8476.11-19
GLASSES (DRINKING)	7013.21-29	GOOSE LIVER	
GLASSES (SPECTACLES)	9004.10-90	prepared or preserved	1602.20
GLASSINE	4806.40	GOOSEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
GLASSWARE	7013.10-99, Ch. 70	GOUDA CHEESES	0406
GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING MACHINES	8475.20	GOUGES	
GLAZED TRANSPARENT PAPERS	4806.40	of base metals	8205.30
GLAZES		GOYA CHEESE	0406
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20	GRADERS	
GLAZIERS' PUTTY	3214	self-propelled	8429.20
GLIDERS	8801	GRADING MACHINERY	
GLOBE ARTICHOKEs. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69
GLOBES		GRADING MACHINES	
of glass for lighting	9405.91	for eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
printed	4905.10	for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
GLOVES	6216.00	GRAFTING PUTTY	3214
knitted or crocheted	6116	GRAIN CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8437.10
leather or composition leather	4203.21-29	GRAIN SORGHUM	1007.00
of plastics	3926.20	GRAIN, ABRASIVE	
of vulcanized rubber	4015.11-19	on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other	
GLUCONO- δ -LACTONE	2932.29	materials	6805.10-30
GLUCOSE		GRAINS. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
crystalline	1702.30-40	GRAND PIANOS	9201.20
syrup	1702.30-40, 2106.90	GRANITE	
GLUE STOCK		building stone	2516.11-12
animal products n.e.s. used for	0511.99	GRANULATED SLAG	2618.00
GLUEING MACHINES		GRANULES	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		of iron and steel, definition	72-1(h)
hard materials	8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99, 84-3	of magnesium	8104.30
GLUES		of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	7205.10
animal, except casein glues	3503.00	GRAPE MUST	2204
based on dextrins or other modified starches	3505.20	GRAPEFRUIT. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
casein	3501.90	essential oils of	3301.19
prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less	3506	GRAPES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
D-GLUCITOL	2905.44	GRAPHITE	
GLUCONIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.16	articles used for electrical purposes	8545.11-90
GLUTAMIC ACID and its salts	2922.42	artificial	3801.10
GLUTARIC ACID	2917.19	colloidal or semi-colloidal	3801.20
GLUTEN		crude natural	2504.10-90
of wheat	1109.00	GRAPNELS	
GLUTETHIMIDE (INN)	2925.12	of iron or steel	7316.00
GLYCEROL		GRASS MOWERS	8433.11-20
esters of	29-5(b), 2909.49	GRASS SEEDS	12-3
synthetic	1520.90	GRASS SHEARS	
GLYCEROL (GLYCERINE)	1520.10	of base metals	8201.90
GLYCEROL LYES	1520.10	GRASSES	
GLYCEROL PITCH	15-4	for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604
GLYCEROL WATERS	1520.10	GRATES	
GLYCINE	2922.49	mechanical	8416.30
GLYCOSIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	2938.10-90	GRAVEL	2517.10
GLYOXAL	2912.19	GRAVURE PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.40
GNOCCHI	1902	GRAVY BOATS	
GOATS		of plastics	3924.10
edible offal of	0206.80-90, 0210.99	GREASEPROOF PAPERS	4806.20
hair of	51-1(b)(c)	GREASES	
hides or skins of	41-1(c), 4103.10	lubricating	2710.19
leather of	4106.21, 4106.22	GREAVES	2301.10
live	0104.20	GREENLAND TURBOT	
meat of	0204.50	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
raw or rendered fats of	1502.00, 1516-1518	fresh or chilled	0302.21, 0304
GOGGLES		frozen	0303.31, 0304
corrective or protective	9004.10-90	GRENADES	9306
frames and mountings for	9003.11-19	GREY JUNGLE FOWL SKINS	5-US1
GOLD		GRILL	
ash and residues containing	2620.90	of copper wire	7414
compounds	2843.30	of iron or steel	7314.20-30
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder	7108.11-20	GRILLERS	
waste and scrap	7112.30, 7112.91	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
GOLDBEATER'S SKIN		GRINDERS	
articles of	4206	food grinders, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained	
GOLDSMITHS' WARES	71-9	electric motor	8509.40
GOLF CARTS		GRINDING BALLS, CAST	
motor vehicles	8703.10	of iron or steel	7325.91
GOLF EQUIPMENT	9506.31-39	GRINDING BALLS, FORGED OR STAMPED	
GONGS		of iron or steel	7326.11

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>GRINDING MACHINES for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances 8474.20 for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 8460.11-90, 84-3 for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass 8464.20, 84-3 for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials 8465.10, 8465.93, 84-3 n.e.s.o.i 8479.82 GRINDING WHEELS 6804.21-23 GRINDING WHEELS, HAND OR PEDAL-OPERATED 8205.80 GRINDSTONES 6804.10-23 GROATS 11-3 of cereal 1103.11-19 GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 8805.20 GROUND-NUTS. <i>See</i> PEANUTS GRUYERE-PROCESS CHEESE 0406 GUAIACOL and its derivatives 2909.50 GUAIFENESIN 2909.49 GUAR SEEDS dried, shelled 0713.90 mucilages and thickeners from 1302.32 GUAVAS. <i>See</i> FRUIT GUAYULE 40-1 uncompounded 4001.30 GUINEAS live 0105 meat and edible offal of 0207, 0210.99 GUITARS 9202.90 the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced 9207.90 GUM chewing 1704.10 GUM ARABIC 1301.20 GUM INHIBITORS 3811 GUM-RESINS 1301 GUMMED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4823.19, 4811.49 GUMS ester 3806.30 natural 4001.30, 1301 natural, manufactured articles of 9602.00 run 3806 GUN CASES 4202 GUN PELLETS air 9306.29 GUNS line-throwing 9303 spring, air or gas 9304.00 GUT articles of 4206 GUTS artificial, of plastics 3917 of animals 0504.00 GUTTA-PERCHA 40-1 uncompounded 4001.30 GUTTERING ceramic 6906.00 GUTTERS of plastics 39-11(c) of zinc 7907.10 GYM SHOES 64-US2 GYMNASTIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506 GYPSUM 2520.10 GYROSCOPIC COMPASSES 9014.10 H ACID, MONOPOTASSIUM SALT 2922.21 H ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT 2922.21 HACKSAW BLADES of base metals 8202.91 HADDOCK dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305 fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10 fillets, frozen 0304.20 fresh or chilled 0302.62, 0304 frozen 0303.72, 0304 HAFNIUM and articles thereof 8112.92 HAIR animal 0501-0503, 6703.00 brushmaking 0502</p>	<p>human 5-2, 0501, 6703.00 manmade 6703.00 <i>See also</i> COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; FINE ANIMAL HAIR HAIR CLIPPERS with self-contained electric motor 8510.20 HAIR CURLING DEVICES nonthermic, nonornamental, of plastics 3926.90 HAIR DRYERS electrothermic 8516.31 HAIR PINS 9615.90 HAIR PREPARATIONS 3305.10-90 HAIR SPRAYS OR LACQUERS 3305.30 HAIR-CURLERS 9615 HAIR-NETS 6505.10 HAIR-SLIDES 9615 HAIRBRUSHES 9603 HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS electrothermic 8516.31, 8516.32 HAIRSPRINGS for clock or watch movements 9114.10 of iron or steel 7320.90 HAKE dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305 fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10 fillets, frozen 0304.20 fresh or chilled 0302.69, 0304 frozen 0303.78, 0304.20 HALAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91 HALF-TONE SCREENS for engraving or photography 9001.90 HALIBUT dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305 fresh or chilled 0302.21, 0304 frozen 0303.31, 0304 HALIDE OXIDES of nonmetals 2812.10-90 HALIDES of nonmetals 2812.10-90 HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS mixed 3823.90 unmixed 2903.11-69 HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES 29-4 HALOXAZOLAM (INN) 2934.91 HAMMERS machine tools for working metal 8462.10 medical, percussion 9018.90 of base metals 8205.20 HAMS cooked 1602.41 HAND DRYERS electrothermic 8516.33 HAND PUMPS 8413.11-20 HAND RIDDLES 9604.00 HAND SIEVES 9604.00 HAND TOOLS electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8508.10-80 pneumatic, for working in the hand 8467.11-19 with self-contained motor, for working in the hand 8467.81-89 HANDBAGS of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics 3926.90 of leather 4202.21-29 of plaiting materials 4602 HANDKERCHIEFS 62-7, 6213 of paper or cellulose 4818.20 of textile materials 62-7, 6213 HANDLES for umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips 6603.10 of plastics 3925.90, 3926.30, 3926.90 of vulcanized rubber 4016.99 of wood, for tools, brooms or brushes 4417.00 HANDLING EQUIPMENT pneumatic, for working in the hand 8427.10-90 HANDLING MACHINERY 8428.10-90 HANDS for clock or watch movements 9114.90 HANDSAWS of base metals 8202.10 HANDTOOLS Ch. 82 HANG GLIDERS 8801 HANGING PAPER</p>
---	---

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

wallpaper base	4802.40	HERBICIDES	
HARD ZINC SPELTER	2620.11	of heterocyclic compounds	2933.39, 2934.99
HARDNESS machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80	of nitrogen-function compounds	2926.90
HARES		prepared or for retail sale	3808.30
furskins, raw	4301.80	HEROIN	2939.11
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30	HERRINGS	
HARMONICAS	9204.20	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
HARMONIUMS	9203.00	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
HARNESS HARDWARE	8302.49	fillets, frozen	0304.20
HARNESSES	4201.00	fresh or chilled	0302.40, 0304
HARPS	9202.90	frozen	0303.50, 0304
HARPSICHORDS	9201.90	prepared or preserved	1604.12
HARROWS	8432.21, 8432.29	HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS	29-7, 2932-2934
HARVESTING MACHINERY	8433.19-59	nitrogen hetero-atom only	2933
HAT MAKING BLOCKS	8449.00	oxygen hetero-atom only	2932
HAT PEGS		HEWING TOOLS	8201.40
of base metals	8302.50	HEXACHLORO BENZENE	2903.62
HAT-RACKS		1,2,3,4,5,6-HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE	2903.51
of base metals	8302.50	HEXACHLOROETHANE	2903.19
HATS	Ch. 65	HEXACYANOFERRATES	
forms, bodies and hoods	6501.00	pigments and preparations based on	3206.43
foundations and frames	6507.00	HEXADECAN-1-OL	2905.17
of felt	6503.00	N,N'-HEXAMETHYLENEBIS(3,5-DI-tert-BUTYL-	
other	6505.90	4-HYDROXYHYDROCINNAMIDE)	2924.29
plaited or made by strips	6504.00	HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts	2921.22
shapes	6502.00	HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE ADIPATE	2921.22
HAY	1214	HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE	2933.99
HAY KNIVES	8201	in forms for use as fuel	36-2(a)
HAY MOWERS	8433.20-30	1-6-HEXANEDIOL-BIS(3,5-DIBUTYL-	
HAYMAKING MACHINERY	8433.20-30	4-HYDROXYPHENYL)PROPIONATE	2918.90
HAZELNUTS. <i>See</i> NUTS (VEGETABLE)		6-HEXANELACTAM	2933.71
HEADBANDS	6507.00	HIDE CUTTINGS	0511.99
HEADGEAR	Ch. 65, 63-3(b)	HIDE POWDER	3504.00
linings, covers, foundations, frames	6507.00	HIDE PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY	8453.10
HEADGEAR (con.)		HIDES. <i>See</i> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS	
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.50	HIGH TENSION GENERATORS	
of felt	6503.00	for X-ray alpha, beta or gamma apparatus	9022.90
of furskin	6506.92	HIGH-SPEED STEEL	
of rubber and plastics	6506.91	definition	72-S1(d)
other	6506.99	HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL	
plaited or made by strips	6504.00	definition	72-US1(a)
safety	6506.10	HINGES	
HEADPHONES	8518.30	of base metals	8302.10
HEARING AIDS	9021.40	HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00
HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS		HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
for treatment of materials by a change of temperature	8419.50	HOES	
HEAT METERS	9027	of base metals	8201.30, 8432.29
for liquids or gases	9026.80	HOGSHEADS	
HEAT PUMPS	8418.61	of wood	4416
HEAT-RESISTING STEEL	72-US1(g)	HOISTS	
HEATING APPARATUS, ELECTRIC		for raising vehicles	8425.41, 8425.42
soil heating	8516.29	skip hoists	8428.10
space heating	8516.21, 8516.29	HOLDERS	
water heating	8516.10	for pens and pencils	9608
HEATING APPARATUS, NON-ELECTRIC		HOLDING DEVICES	
of copper	7417.00	electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90
HEATING EQUIPMENT		HOLLOW BARS	
electric, induction or dielectric	8514.10-8514.40	precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)
HEATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89	of alloy steel	7228.80
HEATING RESISTORS		of iron and steel, definition	72-1(p)
electric	8516.80, 8545.90	HOLLOW PROFILES	
HEAVY WATER	2845.10	of aluminum	7604.21
HECTOGRAPH DUPLICATING MACHINES	8472.10	of cast iron	7303.00
HEDGE SHEARS	8201.60	of iron or steel	7304, 7306
HEEL CUSHIONS	6406	HOLSTERS	4202
HEELS		HOMOGENIZED PREPARATIONS	
of rubber or plastics for footwear	6406.20	composite	21-3, 2104.20
HELICOPTERS	8802	fruit	20-S2, 2007.10
HELIOTROPIN	2932.90	meat, meat offal, or blood	16-S1, 1602.10
HEMIACETALS and their derivatives	2911.00	vegetables	20-S1, 2005.10
HEMLOCK		HOMOGENIZED TOBACCO	2403.91
tanning extract	3201.90	HOMOGENIZING MACHINES AND PARTS	
HEMOSTATICS		n.e.s.o.i	8479.82
sterile absorbable	3006.10, 30-3(c)	HOMOERYTHRYLAMINE	2922.29
HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA L.) FIBERS	5302	HONEY	0409.00
HEPARIN and its salts	3001.90	HONING MACHINES	
HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS	0602.99		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . . . 84-3, 8460.40</p> <p>HOODS recycling or ventilating 8414.60</p> <p>HOOF worked, manufactured articles of 9601.90</p> <p>HOOKS crochet of iron or steel 7319 fish 9507.20 for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock 86-2(d), 8607</p> <p>HOOPS of wood 4416</p> <p>HOOPS AND HUBS for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock 86-2(a), 8607</p> <p>HOOPWOOD 4404</p> <p>HOOVES 0507</p> <p>HOP CONES 1210.10-20</p> <p>HOPPER SCALES 8423.30</p> <p>HOPS vegetable saps and extracts of 13-1, 1302.13</p> <p>HORIZONTAL LATHES for removing metal 8458.11, 8458.19, 84-4</p> <p>HORMONES 2937.11-90 amino-acid hormones 2937.40 catecholamine hormones 2937.31.39 glycoprotein hormones 2937.11-.19 polypeptide hormones 2937.11-.19 protein hormones 2937.11-.19 steroidal hormones 2937.21 prostaglandins 2937.50 thromboxanes 2937.50 leukotrienes 2937.50 bulk preparations 3003.31-39, 3003.90 in doses or packaged for retail 3004.31-39, 3004.50-90</p> <p>HORN-CORES 0506</p> <p>HORNS (ANIMAL) worked, manufactured articles of 9601.90</p> <p>HORNS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT) 9208.90</p> <p>HORSE BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES</p> <p>HORSE-CHESTNUTS 2308.00</p> <p>HORSEHAIR 5-4, 0503.00</p> <p>HORSEPOWER 85-US1</p> <p>HORSERADISH. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES</p> <p>HORSES edible offal of 0210.99, 0206.80-90 live 0101 meat of 0205.00</p> <p>HORTICULTURAL MACHINERY 8436.80 for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders 8424.81 for soil preparation or cultivation 8432.10-80</p> <p>HOSEPIPING textile 5909</p> <p>HOSES of plastics 39-8, 3917 of vulcanized rubber 4009</p> <p>HOSIERY women's, knitted or crocheted 6115.20-99</p> <p>HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES 8447.11-12</p> <p>HOSPITAL BEDS 9402</p> <p>HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS, NON-ELECTRIC of iron or steel 7322</p> <p>HOT WATER BOTTLES of plastics 3926.90</p> <p>HOUSED BEARINGS 8483.20</p> <p>HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares 71-9 of aluminum 7615.10 of copper 7418.10 of iron or steel 7323 of plastics 3924 of tin 8007.00 of vulcanized rubber 4016.99 of zinc 7907.90</p> <p>HOUSEHOLD SCALES 8423.10</p> <p>HOUSING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS 8716</p> <p>HUB BRAKES for bicycles and other cycles 8714.94</p> <p>HUBS for bicycles and other cycles 8714.93</p>	<p>HULLS (VEGETABLE) for carving 96-2(a)</p> <p>HULLS (VESSEL) 8906.00 classification of 89-1</p> <p>HUMAN HAIR unworked 0501.00 waste of 0501.00 worked 6703</p> <p>HUMIDISTATS automatic 9032.81-89</p> <p>HUMIDITY REGULATORS automatic 9032.81-89</p> <p>HUNTING EQUIPMENT 9507</p> <p>HUNTING KNIVES with wood handles 8211.92</p> <p>HUNTING RIFLES 9303.30</p> <p>HUNTING SHOTGUNS 9303.20</p> <p>HYACINTH BULBS dormant 0601.10</p> <p>HYDANTOIN and its derivatives 2933.21</p> <p>HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2933.99</p> <p>HYDRAULIC CEMENTS 2523.10-90</p> <p>HYDRAULIC JACKS AND HOISTS 8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49</p> <p>HYDRAULIC LIME 2522.30</p> <p>HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS 8412.21, 8412.29</p> <p>HYDRAULIC PRESSES for working metal or metal carbides 8462.10-91</p> <p>HYDRAULIC TURBINES 8410.11-13</p> <p>HYDRAZINE and inorganic salts 2825.10 organic derivatives of 2928.00</p> <p>HYDRIDES 2850.00</p> <p>HYDROCARBONS acyclic 2901.10-29 cyclic 2902.11-90 halogenated 2903.11-69 sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated 2904.10-90</p> <p>HYDROCHLORIC ACID 2806.10</p> <p>HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 2935.00</p> <p>HYDROCODONE (INN) 2939.11</p> <p>HYDROCORTISONE 2937.21</p> <p>HYDROFLUORIC ACID 2811.11</p> <p>HYDROGEN 2804.10</p> <p>HYDROGEN CHLORIDE 2806.10</p> <p>HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 2811.11</p> <p>HYDROGEN PEROXIDE 2847.00</p> <p>HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS printed 4905</p> <p>HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES 9015.10-80</p> <p>HYDROJET ENGINES 8412.10</p> <p>HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES 9015.10-80</p> <p>HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS 9025.80</p> <p>HYDROMORPHONE (INN) 2939.11</p> <p>HYDROQUINONE and its salts 2907.22</p> <p>2-(m-HYDROXYANILINO)ACETAMIDE 2924.29</p> <p>HYDROXYBENZENE and its salts 2907.11</p> <p>m-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID 2918.29</p> <p>p-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID 2918.29</p> <p>2-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID, CALCIUM SALT 2918.29</p> <p>2-HYDROXYBENZOXAZOLE 2934.99</p> <p>1-HYDROXY-2-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID 2933.99</p> <p>2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID 2933.99</p> <p>2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID, SODIUM SALT 2933.99</p> <p>HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACID and its salts 2918.29</p> <p>HYDROXYCITRONELLAL 2912.30</p> <p>2-HYDROXY-3-DIBENZOFURAN CARBOXYLIC ACID 2932.90</p> <p>HYDROXYLAMINE and inorganic salts 2825.10 organic derivatives of 2928.00</p> <p>4-HYDROXY-3-METHOXYBENZALDEHYDE 2912.41</p> <p>4-HYDROXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE 2914.41</p> <p>3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHANILIDE 2924.29</p> <p>4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID 2908.20</p> <p>4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT 2908.20</p> <p>1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID 2918.29</p> <p>2-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHOIC ACID 2918.29</p>
---	--

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID, PHENYL ESTER	2918.29	electric	8514.10-30
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO- <i>o</i> -TOLUIDIDE	2924.29	nonelectric	8417.10-80
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO- <i>o</i> -ANISIDINE	2924.29	INDUSTRIAL INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC	
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO- <i>o</i> -CHLORO-2,5-		HEATING EQUIPMENT	8514.20, 8514.40
DIMETHOXYANILIDE	2924.29	INDUSTRIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
3-HYDROXY-3'-NITRO-2-NAPHTHANILIDE	2924.29	original, by hand	4906.00
N-(7-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHYL)ACETAMIDE	2924.29	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS,	
2-HYDROXY-5-NITROMETANILIC ACID	2922.29	APPLIANCES AND MACHINES	9032.81-89
d-(-)-p-HYDROXYPHENYLGLYCINE and its salts	2922.29	INFLATABLE ARTICLES	
HYGIENIC ARTICLES		of plastics	3926.90
of vulcanized rubber	4014	of vulcanized rubber	4016.94-95
HYGROGRAPHS	9025.80	INFLATABLE BALLS	9506.62
HYGROMETERS	9025.80	INFLATABLE RAFTS	8907.10
HYPOBROMITES of metals	2828.90	INFLATABLE VESSELS OTHER THAN RAFTS	8903.10
HYPOCHLORITES of metals	2828.10-90	INFRARED LAMPS	8539.40
HYPOPHOSPHITES of metals	2835.10	INFRARED RAY APPARATUS	
HYSSOP	12-4	medical	9018.20
IBURPROFEN	2916.39	INGOT MOLDS AND LADLES	8454.20
ICE	2201	INGOTS	
ICE BAGS		of alloy steel	7224.10
of plastics	3926.90	of base metals	XV-US2
ICE CREAM	2105.00	of iron and nonalloy steel	7206.10
ICE CREAM STICKS		of stainless steel	7218.10
of wood	4421.90	remelting scrap, of iron or steel	72-1(g), 7204.50
ICE SKATES	9506.70	INGRAIN PAPER	
ICE-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	wallpaper	4814.10
ICES, edible	2105.00	INITIATORS	
IGNITERS		chemical reaction	3815
for explosives	3603.00	INJECTION MOLDS	8480.41-79
IGNITION COILS		INJECTION-MOLDING MACHINES	
for internal combustion engines	8511.30	for working rubber or plastics	8477.10
IGNITION EQUIPMENT		INK PADS	9612.20
for internal combustion engines	8511.11-80	INK REMOVERS	
IGNITION MAGNETOS		for retail	38-2(c)
for internal combustion engines	8511.20	INKS	3215.11-90
IGNITION WIRING SETS		INLAID WOOD	4420
for vehicles, aircraft or ships	8544.30	INLAND WATERWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC	
ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES	9405.60	CONTROL EQUIPMENT	8530.80
ILLUMINATED SIGNS	9405.60	INNER TUBES	4013
ILMENITE	2614.00	INORGANIC CHEMICALS	Ch. 28
ILOMBA	Ch. 44	INOSITOLS	2906.13
IMAGE CONVERTERS AND INTENSIFIERS	8540.20	INPUT UNITS	
IMAGE PROJECTORS		for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99
photographic	9007.21-29, 9008.10-30	INSECT WAXES	1521
IMBUJA	Ch. 44	INSECTICIDES	
IMIDES and derivatives	2925.11-20	of heterocyclic compounds	2934.99
IMINES and derivatives	2925.20	prepared or for retail	3808.10
IMINODIANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39	INSOLES	6406
IMINODIBENZYL(10,11-DIHYDRO-5H-DIBENZ[b,f]AZEPINE)	2933.99	INSTRUMENT PANEL CLOCKS	9104.00
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-PHENYLPYRAZOLE	2933.19	INSTRUMENTS	
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-(m-SULFOPHENYL)PYRAZOLE	2933.19	for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses	9023.00
IMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.99	INSULATED WIRE	8544.11-60
IMMERSION HEATERS	8516.10	INSULATING FITTINGS	
IMPREGNATING MACHINERY		for electrical machines, appliances or equipment	8547.10-90
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90	INSULATION	7019.31-90
INCANDESCENT LAMPS	9405.50	of agglomerated cork	4504.10
INCINERATORS		of fiberboard	4411
nonelectric	8417.80	of natural cork	4503.90
INCUBATORS		INSULATORS	
for poultry	8436.21	electrical	8546.10-90
INDENE	2902.90	INSULIN	
INDENE RESINS in primary forms	3911.10	and its salts	2937.12
INDIA INK DRAWING PENS	9608.31	bulk preparations	3003.31
INDIA PAPER	4802.54-55	in doses or packaged for retail	3004.31
INDIAN LAMB		INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	85-5(B)
furskins, raw	4301.30	electronic	8542.11-20
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	hybrid	85-5(B)(b)
INDICATOR PANELS		monolithic	85-5(B)(a)
incorporating LED's or LCD's	8531.20	INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS	
INDIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.92	of base metals	8207
INDOLE	2933.99	INTERIOR BLINDS	6303
INDOLINE	2933.99	INULIN	1108.20
INDUCTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030.81-89	INVALID CARRIAGES	8713
INDUCTION FURNACES AND OVENS	8514.20	INVERT SUGAR	1702.90
INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT	8514.20, 8514.40	INVERTEBRATES	
INDUCTORS		aquatic	0307
electrical	8504.10, 8504.50	IODATES of metals	2829.90
INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS		IODIDE OXIDES of metals	2827.60

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

IODIDES of metals	2827.60	women's or girls' padded, sleeveless	6202.91-99
IODINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.30-69	women's or girls' suit-type	6204.31-39
IODINE	2801.20	women's or girls' suit-type, knitted or crocheted	6104.31-39
ODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN	2933.49	JACKING SYSTEMS, BUILT-IN	8425.41
ION-EXCHANGE RESINS		JACKS	8425.41-49
in primary forms	3914.00	JACQUARDS	8448.11
IONIC-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS	8456.90, 84-3	JAMS	2007.99
IONIZING RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030.10	JARS	
IONONES	2914.23	of glass	7010.90
IRIDIUM		pots and similar articles of ceramic	6909.90
unwrought or powder	7110.41-49	JASMIN	
IRISH WHISKIES	2208.30	essential oils of	3301.22
IROKO	Ch. 44	JELLIES	2007.91, 2007.99
IRON		JELUTONG	Ch. 44
angles, shapes and sections	7216	JERUSALEM ARTICHOKEs	0714
articles of	Ch. 73	JET 25-4	
bars and rods	7213-7215	and its mineral substitutes	96-2(b)
flat-rolled products	7208-7212	JET FUEL	2710.11-19
granules	7205.10	JET PROJECTING MACHINES	8424.30
ingots and other primary forms	7206	JEWELERS' BALANCES	9016.00
manganiferous ores	2602.00	JEWELRY	71-8
ores and concentrates	2601.11-12	imitation	71-10, 7117.11-90
powders	7205.29	of precious and semiprecious stones	7116.20
semifinished products	7207	of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	7113
slag, dross	2618.00-2619.00	JEWELRY BOXES	4202
sponge	7203	of wood	4420.90
waste and scrap	7204.10, 7204.30	JEWELS	
wire	7217	for clock or watch movements	91-US1(c), 9114.20
IRON CHLORIDES	2827.33	JIB CRANES	8426.30
IRON HYDROXIDES	2821.10	JOGGING SUITS	
IRON OXIDES	2821.10	knitted or crocheted	6112.11-19
natural micaceous	2530.90	JOINERY	
pigment preparations based on	3206.49	of wood, for builders	4418
IRON PYRITES		JOINTS	
roasted	2601.12	artificial	9021.11
unroasted	2502.00	for electrical conduit, of base metal lined	
IRON SULFATES	2833.29	with insulating material	8547.90
IRON WOOL	7323.10	of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer metal construction	8484.10, 8484.90
IRONING MACHINES AND PRESSES		universal	8483.60
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.30	JOJOBA OIL	1515.90, 1516-1518
ISINGLASS	3503.00	JOKE ARTICLES	9505.90
ISOBUTANAL	2912.19	JONGKONG	Ch. 44
ISOBUTANOL	2905.14	JOURNALS	49-3, 4902
ISOBUTENE-ISOPRENE (BUTYL) RUBBER (IIR)		waste and scrap of	4707.30
uncompounded	4002.31	JUDO UNIFORMS	
ISOBUTYL ACETATE	2915.34	of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22
ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL	2905.14	JUICES	
ISOCYANATES	2929.10	fruit	20-US1-3
o-ISOCYANIC ACID, o-TOLYL ESTER	2929.10	fruit and vegetable	20-5, 2009.11-90
ISOETHARINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50	meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates	1603.00
ISOETHYL THIOGLYCOLATE	2930.90	JUMPSUITS	
ISOPHORONE	2914.29	men's or boys'	6211.32-33
ISOPHTHALIC ACID	2917.39	women's or girls'	6211.42-43
ISOPHYTOL	2905.22	JUNIPER	
ISOPRENE	2901.24	seeds of	0909.50
ISOPRENE RUBBER (IR)		JUTE	
uncompounded	4002.60	sacks and bags of	6305.10
ISOPROPANOL	2905.12	JUTE FIBERS	5303
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	2905.12	KAINITE	31-4(a)(i)
3-ISOPROPYL-1H-2,1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZIN-4(3H)-ONE-2,2-DIOXIDE	2934.99	KALE	
ISOPROPYL-N-(3-CHLOROPHENYL)CARBAMATE (CIPC)	2924.29	edible. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
4,4'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL and its salts	2907.23	forage varieties	1214
ISOQUINOLINE	2933.49	KAOLIN	2507.00
ISOTHIOCYANATES	2930.90	KAOLINIC CLAYS	2507.00
ISOTOPEs	28-6	KAPOK	1402.00
nonradioactive	2845	KAPUR	Ch. 44
radioactive	2844	KARAMANIE RUGS	5702.10
ISOTOPIC SEPARATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8401.20	KARATE UNIFORMS	
ISOXSUPRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50	of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22
ISTLE	1403.00	KASHMIR GOAT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
IVORY	5-3, 0507.10	KELEM RUGS	5702.10
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.10	KELP ASH	2621.90
JACKETS		KEMPAS	Ch. 44
men's or boys' suit-type	6203.31-39	KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS SEED	1209.24
men's or boys' suit-type, knitted or crocheted	6103.31-39	KEPHIR	0403
padded, sleeveless	6211.20	KEROSENE	2710.19
		KERUING	Ch. 44

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

KETAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91	KYANITE	2508.50
KETOBEMIDONE (INN)	2933.33	LABELING MACHINERY	
KETONE PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60	for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30
KETONE-ALCOHOLS	2914.41-49	LABELS	6307.90
KETONE-ALDEHYDES	2914.41-49	devices for printing or embossing	9611.00
KETONE-PHENOLS	2914.50	of textile materials	5807
KETONES and their derivatives	2914.11-70	paper and paperboard	4821
KETTLE-DRUMS	9206.00	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS		for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.20-89
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced	9207.10	furnaces and ovens, electric	8514.10-30
with free metal reeds	9203.00	furnaces and ovens, nonelectric	8417
KEYBOARD PIPE ORGANS	9203.00	induction or dielectric heating equipment	8514.20, 8514.40
KEYBOARD STRINGED INSTRUMENTS	9201.10-90	LABORATORY REAGENTS	
KEYS		composite, for in vitro use	3822.00
of base metals	8301.70	LABORATORY WARE	
KIDNEY BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		ceramic	6909.11
KIDS		of plastics	3926.90
hides or skins of	41-1(c), 4103.10	LAC 1301.10	
leather of	4106.21, 4106.29	LACE	
KIESELGUHR	2512.00	hand-made	5804.30
KIESERITE	2530.20	mechanically made	5804.21-29
KIRSCHWASSER	2208.90	LACE MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
KITCHEN ARTICLES		LACE-BRAIDING MACHINES	8447.90
of aluminum	7615.10	LACINGS	6307.90
of copper	7418.10	LACQUERS	3208-3210
of iron or steel	7323	LACROSSE STICKS	9506.99
of silver	7114.11	LACTALBUMIN	3502.90
of tin	8007.00	LACTAMS	2933.71-79
of zinc	7907.90	LACTIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.11
KITCHEN FURNITURE		LACTONES	2932.21-29
wooden	9403.40	LACTOPHOSPHATES and their derivatives	2919.00
KITCHEN LINEN	63-3(a)(iii)	LACTOSE AND LACTOSE SYRUP	1702.10
of cotton	6302.60	LADINO CLOVER SEED	1209.22
KITCHEN WASTE DISPOSERS (DISPOSALS)		LADLES	
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.20
electric motor	8509.30	of base metals	8215
KITCHENWARE		LAMB	
of plastics	3924.10	edible offal of	0206.80-90, 0210.99
of porcelain or china	6911.10	fresh or chilled meat of	0204.10-23
of wood	4419	frozen meat of	0204.30-43
other than porcelain or china	6912.00	furskins, raw	4301.30
KITS		furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30
model assembly	9503.20	LAMBS	
KIWI FRUIT. <u>See</u> FRUIT		hides or skins of	41-1(c)
KLYSTRONS	8540.42	leather of	4105
KNAPSACKS	4202	skins of	4102.10-29
KNEADING MACHINES		LAMINARIA AND LAMINARIA TENTS	
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.31-39	sterile	30-3(b), 3006.10
n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	LAMINATED WOOD	44-3, 44-4, 4412, 4418.9
KNEE PADS		LAMP ASSEMBLY MACHINES	
of any material, not for sports	4201.00	for assembling electric or electronic lamps in glass envelopes	8475.10
KNITTED OR CROCHETED ARTICLES		LAMP CARBONS	8545.90
made up	61-1	LAMP-HOLDERS	8536.61
KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	Ch. 61	LAMPS	9405
KNITTING MACHINES	8447.10, 8447.20	filament or discharge	8539.10-40
KNITTING NEEDLES		portable, electric	8512.10, 8512.20, 8513.10, 9504.20, 9504.40
of iron or steel	7319	LANCES	9307.00
KNIVES		LANOLIN	1505
for machines or mechanical appliances	8208	LAPPING MACHINES	
of base metals	82-3, 8211	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.10
KNOBBS		LARCH	
of plastics	3926.30, 3925.90, 3926.90	tanning extract	3201.90
of umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips	6603.10	LARD	1501.00
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	LARD OIL	1503.00
KNOTTED NETTING		LARD STEARIN	1503.00
of twine, cordage or rope	5608	LASAGNA	1902
KOHLRABI. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		LASER MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.10
KOLINSKIES		LASER MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
furskins	43-US1	for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80
furskins, raw	4301.80	LASERS	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	other than laser diodes	9013.20
KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD		LASTS	
coated	48-5	of wood, for shoes or boots	4417.00
creped or crinkled	4810.31-39	LATEX	
uncoated	4808.20-30	natural rubber	4001.10
waste of	4804	paper impregnated with	4811.90
KRAFTLINER	48-S1, 4804.11-19	synthetic rubber	4002
KUMQUATS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		LATHES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for removing metal	84-4, 8458.11-99	mounted	9002.11, 9002.19, 9002.90
LATTICE MASTS		projection	9002.11
of iron or steel	7308.20	reducing	9002.11
LAUAN	Ch. 44	spectacle	9001.40-50
LAUNCHING GEAR	8805.10	unmounted	9001.30-90
LAUREN'T'S ACID	2921.45	LENTILS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
LAURYL ALCOHOL	2905.17	LEOPARDS	
LAVANDIN		furskins, raw	4301.80
essential oils of	3301.23	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
LAVATORY PANS		LETTER CARDS	4817.20
of plastics	3922.90	LETTER CLIPS	
LAVATORY SEATS AND COVERS		of base metals	8305.00
of plastics	3922.20	LETTER OPENERS	
LAVENDER		of base metals	8214.10
essential oils of	3301.23	LETTER PADS	
LAWN ROLLERS	8432.80	of paper or paperboard	4820.10
LAWN-TENNIS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	LETTER TRAYS	
LAWN-TENNIS BALLS	9506.61	of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops	4819.60
LAWN-TENNIS RACKETS	9506.51	LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.21-30
LAWNMOWER BLADES	8208.40	LETTUCE. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
LEAD		LEUCITE	2529.30
and articles thereof	Ch. 78	LEUKOTRIENES	2937.50
ash and residues containing	2620.20	LEVAMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46
ores and concentrates	2607.00	LEVEL CROSSING CONTROL GEAR	
LEAD CARBONATE	2836.70	for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port	
LEAD CHROMATE	2841.20	installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608
LEAD CRYSTAL	70-S1	LEVEL GAUGES	
LEAD MONOXIDE	2824.10	for liquids or gases	9026.10
LEAD OXIDES	2824.10-90	LEVEL REGULATORS	
LEAD-ACID STORAGE BATTERIES	8507.10, 8507.20	automatic	9032.81-89
LEAD-TIN SOLDERS, CORED	8311.30	LEVELERS	
LEADS		self-propelled	8429.20
for pencils	9609.20	LEVELING MACHINERY	
LEADY LITHARGE	2824.90	for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69
LEAF SPRINGS AND LEAVES THEREFOR		LEVELS	9015.30
of iron or steel	7320.10	LEVOMETAMFETAMINE	2939.91
LEAFLETS		LEVORPHANOL (INN)	2933.41
printed	4901	LEVOTHYROXINE, SODIUM	2937.40
LEASHES		LICHENS	
for dogs	4201.00	for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604.10
LEATHER		LICORICE	12-4
apparel and clothing accessories	4203.10-40	extract of	13-1
bags, cases, and containers of	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91	vegetable saps and extracts of	1302.12
fancy	US-1	LICORICE ROOTS	1211.10
in men's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,		LIDOCAINE	2924.29
windbreakers	6101.30	LIDS	
machinery parts	4204.00	of base metals	8309
miscellaneous articles	4205	of plastics	3923.50
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted,		of vulcanized rubber	4016.99
with	6110.30	LIFEBELTS	6307.20
unfinished	4104-4107	LIFEBOATS	8906.00
upholstered aircraft seats of	9401.10	LIFEJACKETS	6307.20
LEATHER PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING		LIFTING EQUIPMENT	
MACHINERY	8453.10	works trucks fitted with	8427.10-90
LEATHER-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS		LIFTING HEADS	
except oil or grease	3809	electromagnetic	8505.30
oil or grease	3403	LIFTING MACHINERY	8425.10-8428.90
LEAVES		LIGHT METERS	9027.40-80
plaiting materials	46-1	LIGHT OIL	2707.99
LECITHINS	2923.20	LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED'S)	8541.40
LEEKs. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		LIGHT-VESSELS	8905
LEFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46	LIGHTBULBS	8539
LEGGINGS	6406	LIGHTERS	9613
LEGUMINOUS PLANT RESIDUES	2302.50	LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40
dried, shelled	0713	LIGHTING FITTINGS	9405
flour and meal of	1106.10	LIGHTING SETS	9405.30
fresh or chilled	0708	LIGHTNING ARRESTERS	8535.40, 8536.40
frozen	0710.10, 2004	LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID and its salts	3804.00
homogenized	2005.10	LIGNITE	2701.10-20
preserved in vinegar	2001	LIGNITE WAX	2712.90
provisionally preserved	0711.90	LILY BULBS	
LEMON. <i>See</i> FRUIT		dormant	0601.10
essential oils of	3301.13	LIMBA	Ch. 44
LENSES	7014.00	LIME (FRUIT). <i>See</i> FRUIT	
camera	9002.11	essential oils of	3301.14
contact	9001.30	LIME (MINERAL)	2522.10-30
enlarging	9002.11	LIME BARK	1401

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LIMESTONE	2521.00	of wood waste and scrap	4401.30
for road metalling	2517.10	LOGWOOD	
LIMESTONE FLUX	2521.00	coloring matter	3203.00
LINALYL ACETATE	2915.39	LONG PILE FABRICS	60-US1
LINE PIPE		LOOFAH	
of iron or steel	7304.10, 7305.11, 7306.10	articles of	4602
LINGONBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		LOOMS	8446.10-30
LINOLEIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.39, 2916.15	LOPRAZOLAM (INN)	2933.55
LINOLEUM	5904.10	LORAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
LINSEED		LORMETAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
residues	2306.20	LOUDSPEAKERS	8518.21-29
LINSEED OIL	1515.11-19, 1516-1518	LOUPES	9013.80
LIP MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS	3304.10	LUBRICATING OILS	2710.19
LIQUEFIED-GAS FUELS		LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS	
in containers not exceeding 300 cm ³	36-2(b), 3606.10	less than 70% petroleum or bituminous oils	3403
LIQUEURS	2208.90	LUBRICATING PUMPS	
LIQUID AIR	2851.00	for internal combustion engines	8413.30
LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES n.e.s.o.i	9013.80	LUGES	9506.99
LIQUID ELEVATORS	8413.82	LUGGAGE	
LIQUID LUSTRES		of plaiting materials	4602
for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.30	LUMBER AND TIMBERS	
LIQUID METERS		edge-glued	4418.90
production or supply	9028.20	sawed	44-US2
LIQUIDS		LUMINOPHORES	
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		inorganic	3206.50
pressure of	9026.20	synthetic organic	3204.90
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		LUMPS	
variables of	9026.10-80	of iron	7203
LIQUORS	22-US6	of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)
LITHARGE	2824.10	LUPINES	1214
leady	2824.90	seeds of	12-3
LITHIUM CARBONATES	2836.91	LUPULIN	1210.20
LITHIUM HYDROXIDE	2825.20	LUTIDINES	2933.39
LITHIUM OXIDE	2825.20	LYCHEES	
LITHOGRAPHIC STONES		prepared or preserved	2008.99
prepared for printing purposes	8442.50	LYES	
LITHOGRAPHS	49-US1	residual, except tall oil	3804.00
frames for	97-5	LYNXES	
on paper or paperboard	4911.91-99	furskins, raw	4301.80
original	97-2, 9702.00	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
LITHOPONE	3206.42	LYRES (MUSIC HOLDERS)	9209.92-99
LITMUS		LYSINE and its salts and esters	2922.41
coloring matter	3203.00	MACADAM	2517.10-30
LIVE ANIMALS	Ch. 1, 3	MACARONI	1902
LIVER		MACARONI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i	8438.10
prepared or preserved	1602.20	MACE	0908.20
LIVERS		MACHETES	
bovine	0206.22	of base metals	8201.40
poultry	0207.31-50	MACHINE TOOLS	84-3
swine	0206.41	for cold working glass	84-3, 8464.10-90
LIVERS AND ROES		for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by	
fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305.20	removing metal	84-3, 8459.10-70
fish, fresh or chilled	0302.70	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means	
fish, frozen	0303.80	of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products	84-3, 8460.11-90
LLAMA HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		for working any material by removal of material by nonmechanical	
LOAD BOARDS		processes	84-3, 8456.10-90
of wood	4415.20	for working metal	84-4
LOADING GAUGES		for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening,	
railway or tramway	86-3(a), 8608	shearing, punching or notching	8462.21-49
LOADING MACHINERY	8425.10-8428.90	for working metal by forging, hammering, die-stamping	8462.10
LOBSTERS		for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without	
frozen	0306.11-12	removing material	8463.10-90
not frozen	0306.21-22	for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement, or like	
prepared or preserved	1605.30	mineral materials	84-3, 8464.10-90
LOCAL ANESTHETICS		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
of nitrogen-function compounds	2922.50	similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10-99
LOCK WASHERS		lathes	84-4, 8458.11-99
of iron or steel	7318.21	machining centers for working metal	84-4, 8457.10
LOCKS	8301	multistation transfer machines for working metal	84-4, 8457-30
LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS	8602	planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or	
LOCOMOTIVE TRAVERSERS	8428.50	gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off or other machine tools working	
LOCOMOTIVES	8601, 8602	by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or	
LOCUST BEANS LOCUST BEAN SEEDS	1212.10	cermets	84-3, 8461.10-90
mucilages and thickeners from	1302.32	unit construction machines for working metal	84-4, 8457.20
LOGANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		MACHINERY. <u>See</u> the name of the machinery or references to its function	
LOGS		MACHINES. <u>See</u> the name of the machine or references to its function	
as fuel wood	4401.10	MACHINING CENTERS	
in the rough or roughly squared	4403	for working metal	84-4, 8457.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MACKEREL		sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.30
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of	6109.90
fresh or chilled	0302.64	table linen of	6302.53
frozen	0303.74	ties and cravats of	6215.20
prepared or preserved	1604.15	typewriter ribbons of	9612.10
MAGIC TRICKS	9505.90	women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of	6202.93
MAGNESIA	2519.90	women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.40
MAGNESIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8104	women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.20
MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (MAGNESITE)		women's or girls' briefs and panties of	6108.22
natural	2519.10-90	women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of	6208.22
MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE	2827.31	women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6108.32
MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE	2816.10	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.13
MAGNESIUM OXIDE	2519	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6102.30
cultured crystals of	38-2(a)	See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE	2816.10	MANCHONS	
MAGNESIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE	31-4(A)(iv)	of felt	6501.00
MAGNESIUM SULFATES	2833.21	MANDARIN DUCK SKINS	5-US1
natural	2530.20	MANDARIN ORANGES. See FRUIT	
MAGNETIC DISCS		MANDELIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.19
prepared, unrecorded	8523.20	MANDOLINES	9202.90
MAGNETIC FLUX MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9031.81-89	MANGANATES	
MAGNETIC FLYWHEELS		of metals	2841.60
for internal combustion engines	8511.20	MANGANESE	
MAGNETIC PULSE MACHINES AND APPARATUS		and articles thereof	8111.00
for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80	ores and concentrates	2602.00
MAGNETIC READERS		MANGANESE DIOXIDE	2820.10
for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99	MANGANESE OXIDES	2820.10-90
MAGNETIC TAPE SOUND RECORDERS	8520.10-39	MANGANITES	
MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE RECORDING OR REPRODUCING VIDEO APPARATUS	8521.10	of metals	2841.60
MAGNETIC TAPES		MANGOES. See FRUIT	
prepared, unrecorded	8523.11-13	MANGOLDS	1214
recorded	8524.21-23	MANGOSTEENS. See FRUIT	
MAGNETO-DYNAMOS		MANGROVE	
for internal combustion engines	8511.20	tanning extract	3201.90
MAGNETRONS	8540.41	MANICURE PREPARATIONS	3304.30
MAGNETS	8505.11-90	MANICURE SETS	
MAGNIFIERS		of base metals	8214.20
hand	9013.80	MANNEQUINS	9618.00
MAGNIFYING GLASSES	9013.80	MANNITOL	2905.43
MAHOGANY	Ch. 44	MANOMETERS	9026.20
MAIL SORTING, FOLDING, INSERTING, OPENING, CLOSING OR SEALING MACHINES	8472.30	MANOSTATS	9032.20
MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES		MANSONIA	Ch. 44
railway or tramway	8604.00	MANTILLAS	6214
MAIZE. See CEREALS		knitted or crocheted	6117.10
MAKORE	Ch. 44	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	Sect. XX
MALEIC ACID	2917.19	MANURE SPREADERS	8432.40
MALEIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.14	MANUSCRIPTS	Ch. 49
MALLETS		MAP CASES	4202
entered with percussion musical instruments	91-2, 9206.00	MAPLE SUGAR	1702.20
for percussion musical instruments	9209.99	MAPLE SYRUP	1702.20
MALONONITRILE	2926.90	MAPS	
MALONYLUREA and its salts	2933.52	printed	4905
MALT	1107	MARACAS	9206.00
MALT EXTRACT	1901.90	building stone	2515.11-12
MALTED MILK	1901.90	granules, chippings, and powder	2517.41-49
MALTOSE	1702	MARGARINE	1517.10-90
MAMEYES COLORADOS. See FRUIT		MARINE CHRONOMETERS	
MAN-MADE FIBERS		standard	9105.99
bed linen of	6302.32	MARINE MAMMALS	
bed linen, printed of	6302.22	fats and oils of	1504.30, 1516-1518
bedspreads of	6304.19	MARINE PROPULSION ENGINES	
gloves, mittens, mitts of	6216.00	compression ignition	8408.10
handkerchiefs of	6213.90	hydrojet	8412.10
knitted or crocheted bedspreads of	6304.11	spark ignition, internal combustion	8407.21, 8407.29
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.93	MARINE PROPULSION TURBINES	8406.11
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of	6207.22	MARJORAM	
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.22	dried	0712.90
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6201.13	sweet	7-2
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of	6101.30	MARKERS	
men's or boys' shirts of	6205.30	porous-tipped	9608.20
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.20	MARKING REQUIREMENTS, SPECIAL	
men's or boys' underpants and briefs of	6107.12	for watch and clock movements, cases and dials	91-US4
slips and petticoats of	6208.11	MARMALADES	2007.91
slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted of	6108.11	MARQUETRY	
		of wood	4420

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MARROWS	7-2	MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS	9208.90
MARSALA	2204.21	MECHANICAL WOODPULP	Ch. 47
MARTENS		MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES	9019.10
furskins	43-US1	MECLOQUALONE (INN)	2933.55
furskins, raw	4301.80	MEDAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	MEDICAL FURNITURE	9402
MARTIAL ARTS UNIFORMS		MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.11-90
of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22	MEDICAMENTS	
of plastic	3924.90	bulk preparations	3003
of wool	6109.90	in doses or packaged for retail	3004
of wool, man-made fibers	6109.90	MEDICINAL PLANTS	1211
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	MEDICINAL PRODUCTS	
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	from vegetable saps and extracts	1302.19
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	MEERSCHAUM	25-4, 96-2(b)
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	MEFENOREY (INN)	2921.46
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	MELAMINE	2933.61
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	MELAMINE RESINS	
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	in primary forms	3909.20
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	MELONS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	MEMORANDUM PADS	4820.10
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	MENADIONE AND ITS SALTS	2914.69
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	MENAGERIES	
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	travelling	9508.00
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	MENTHOL	2906.11
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	MEPROBAMATE (INN)	2924.11
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	MESOLARB (INN)	2934.91
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	MERANTI	Ch. 44
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	MERBAU	Ch. 44
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHAZOLE, SODIUM SALT	2934.20
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	MERCURY	2805.40
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	MERCURY CHLORIDES	2827.39
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	MERRY-GO-ROUNDS	9508.00
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	MESIDINE	2921.49
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	MESITYLENE	2902.90
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	MESLIN. <i>See</i> CEREALS	
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	MESORIDAZINE BESYLATE	2934.30
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METACRESOL	2707.99
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METAL	
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	clad with precious metal	95-2, 96-4
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	precious	71-4(a), 95-2, 96-4
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	precious, lighters of	9613.80
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	smoking pipes and bowls of	9614.90
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METAL ALCOHOLATES	29-5(d)
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METAL CARBIDES	
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	nonagglomerated, mixed	3823.30
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL	71-7
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METAL FOUNDRIES MACHINERY	8454.10-30
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METAL FOUNDRY MOLDING BOXES	8480.10
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METAL FRAME	
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	seats with	9401.71-79
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METAL FURNITURE	9403.10-20
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METAL MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND	
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	RECORDS	8524.90
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METAL THREAD	61-9, 62-9
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METAL TREATING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i	8479.81
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METAL WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	electric	8515.21-80
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METAL WORKING HAND TOOLS	
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8508.10-80
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	pneumatic	8467.11-19
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	with self-contained nonelectric motor	8467.11-89
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.10-8463.90
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METAL WORKING MACHINES	
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	knives and blades for	8208.10
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METAL-ROLLING MILLS	8455.10-30
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METALDEHYDE	
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	in forms for use as fuel	36-2(a)
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METALLIC ACID	28-4
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METALLIC SALTS	28-5
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METALLIZED LEATHER	4114.20
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METALLURGY MACHINERY	8454.10-30
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METALS	
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	clad with precious metal	Ch. 71
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties	
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	thereof	9024.10
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	precious	Ch. 71
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METALS. <i>See also</i> ORES	
of wool, man-made fibers, other than	6109.90	METAMFETAMINE (INN)	2939.11

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

METANILAMIDE	2935.00	MICROPHONES AND THEIR STANDS	8518.10
METAPARACRESOL	2707.99	MICROSCOPE CASES	
METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80	of wood	4420.90
METHACRYLAMIDE	2924.19	MICROSCOPES	
METHACRYLIC ACID		compound optical	9011.10-80
and its salts	2916.13	for microphotography, microcinematography or	
esters of	2916.14	MICROSCOPES (con.)	
METHADONE (INN)	2922.31	microprojection	9011.10-20
METHANAL	2912.11	other than optical	9012.10
METHANOL	2905.11	MICROSPHERES	
METHAQUALONE (INN)	2933.55	of glass	7018.20
METHIONINE	2930.40	MICROTOMES	9027.90
2-METHOXY-5-ACETAMINO-N,N-BIS(2-ACETOXYETHYL)-		MICROWAVE OVENS	
ANILINE	2924.29	of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.50
β-(β-METHOXYETHOXYETHYL)-4-AMINOENZOATE	2922.50	other than household	8419.81
4-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID	2922.29	MICROWAVE TUBES	8540.41-49
6-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID	2922.29	MIDAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91
4-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2922.29	MIDLINGS	2302
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2922.29	MILITARY WEAPONS	9301, 9305.91, 9306, 9307
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE	2922.29	MILK	4-1
METHYL ACRYLATE	2916.12	animal feed materials	2309.90
METHYL ALCOHOL	2905.11	chocolate drink	2202.90
METHYL ANTHRANILATE	2922.49	concentrated or containing added sweetening	0402
METHYL CHLORIDE	2903.11	condensed	0402.99
METHYL ETHYL KETONE	2914.12	curdled	0403
METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME	2928.00	fats and oils of	0405
METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE	2914.13	fermented or acidified	0403
METHYL METHACRYLATE	2916.14	food preparations of	1901.90
METHYL METHACRYLATE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE		not concentrated nor containing added sweetening	0401
(MBS) COPOLYMERS		powder, granules, or solids	0402.10-29
in primary forms	3903.90	sugar confectioneries of	1704.90
METHYL-4-AMINOENZENESULFONYLCARBAMATE	2935.00	MILK PROTEIN CONCENTRATES	35-US1, 3501.10
METHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.11	MILKING MACHINES	8434.20
6-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID	2922.29	MILL NEPS	5601.30
7-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID	2922.29	MILLBOARD	
N-METHYLANILINE	2921.42	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.60
2-METHYL-p-ANISIDINE	2922.29	MILLED CEREALS	11-2
METHYLANTHRACENE	2902.90	MILLED PRODUCTS	Ch. 11
3-METHYLBENZO[<i>f</i>]QUINOLINE	2933.99	mixtures	11-US1
3-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE-2-HYDRAZONE	2934.20	MILLET	1008.20
2,4-METHYLCARBOXYPYRAZOLIC ACID	2933.19	MILLING MACHINERY	8437.80
METHYLCHLOROFORM	2903.19	for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.51-69
METHYLCOUMARINS	2932.21	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS	2906.12	similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92
METHYLCYCLOHEXANONES	2914.22	MILLSTONES	6804.10-23
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	2903.12	MINE WAGON PUSHERS	8428.50
METHYLENE DIBROMIDE	2903.30	MINERAL CARVING MATERIAL	96-2
4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE]	2921.59	worked, manufactured articles of	9602.00
4,4'-METHYLENEDIANILINE	2921.59	MINERAL FERTILIZERS	3102-3105
2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE	2933.39	MINERAL PRODUCTS	
2-METHYLINDOLINE	2933.99	crude	Ch. 25-27
METHYLIONONES	2914.33	MINERAL TAR	
2-METHYLMERCAPTOBENZIMIDAZOLE	2933.99	mixtures	2715.00
METHYLNAPHTHALENE	2902.90	MINERAL WATERS	2201.10, 2202.10
METHYLOXIRANE	2910.20	MINERAL WAXES	2712
4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE	2914.13	MINERAL WOOLS	
METHYLPHENIDATE (INN)	2933.33	glass	70-4
METHYLPHENOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10
1-METHYL-2-PHENYLINDOLE	2933.99	MINERLOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00
METHYLPHENYLPIRAZOLONE	2933.19	MINES	9306
2-METHYLPROPAN-1-OL	2905.14	MINKS	
1-METHYLPYRAZINE	2933.99	furskins	43-US1
2,4-METHYLPYRAZOLIC ACID	2933.99	furskins, raw	4301.10
N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE	2933.79	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.11, 4302.20-30
8-METHYLQUINOLINE	2933.49	MINTS	12-4
3-METHYL-1-(p-TOLYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE)	2933.19	essential oils of	3301.25
METHYPRYLON (INN)	2933.72	leaves	1211.90
METRIZOIC ACID	2924.29	MIRRORS	7009
METRONOMES	9209.10	of base metals	8306.30
MICA	2525.10-30, 6814.90	optical elements, mounted	9002.90
plates, sheets and strips	6814.10	optical elements, unmounted	9001.90
MICACEOUS IRON OXIDES	2530.90	rearview	7009.10
MICHLER'S HYDROL	2922.19	MISSILES	9306
MICROASSEMBLIES		MITTENS AND MITTS	6216.00
electronic	85-5(B)(c), 8542.80	knitted or crocheted	6116
MICROCRYSTALLINE PETROLEUM WAX	2712.10	leather or composition leather	4203.21-29
MICROFICHE READERS	9008.20	MIXERS	
MICROMETERS	9017.30	food mixers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

electric motor	8509.40	MONUMENTAL STONE	
MIXING MACHINES		worked	68-2, 6802
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.31-39	MONURON	2924.21
n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	MOP CLOTHS	
MOBILE CRANES		of cotton	6307.10
motor vehicles	8705.10	MOP HANDLES	
MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS		of wood	4417.00
motor vehicles	8705.20	MOPEDS	8711
MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES	8426.12	MOPS	9603
MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS	9503.20	MORDANT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.12
MODELING PASTES	3407.00	MORNING DRESS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
molded or carved articles of	9602.00	MORPHINE	2939.11
MODELS		MORTAR MIXERS	8474.31
designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for		MORTARS	
other uses	9023.00	nonrefractory	3823.50
toy, with motors, parts and accessories	9503.80	refractory	3816.00
MOLASSES	17-US3(a)-(ij), 1703.10-90	MORTISING MACHINES	
MOLD BASES	8480.20	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
MOLD FORMING MACHINES		similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.95
for foundries	8474.80	MOSESSES	
MOLD RELEASE PREPARATIONS	3403	for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604.10
MOLDING BOXES		MOTHER-OF-PEARL	
for metal foundry	8480.10	worked, manufactured articles of	9601
MOLDING MACHINERY		MOTION-PICTURE FILM	
for paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8441.40	exposed and developed	3706.10-90
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,		exposed, but not developed	3704.00
plastering materials or other mineral products	8474.80	sensitized, unexposed	3702
for working rubber or plastics	8477.30-59	MOTOR CHASSIS FITTED WITH CABS	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		classification of	87-4
hard materials, by cutting	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92	MOTOR FUEL	27-US3, 2710.11
MOLDING PATTERNS	8480.30	MOTOR FUEL BLENDING STOCK	27-US4, 2710.11
MOLDINGS		MOTOR VEHICLES	
of coniferous wood	4409.10	bodies (including cabs)	8707
of nonconiferous wood	4409.20	chassis	8706.00
MOLDS		for the transport of goods	8704
for glass	8480.50	for the transport of persons	8703
for metal or metal carbides	8480.41-49	furniture parts for	9403.90
for mineral materials	8480.60	seat parts for	9401.90
for rubber or plastics	8480.71-79	seats for	9401.20
MOLLUSCS	0307	special purpose	8705
extracts and juices of	1603.00	tractors	8701
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20	MOTORBOATS	8903
prepared or preserved	1605.90	MOTORCYCLES	8711
See also names of specific molluscs		MOTORS	
MOLYBDATES		electric	8501.10-53
of metals	2841.70	electric, starter motors for internal combustion engines	8511.40
MOLYBDENUM		spring operated	8412.80
ash and residues containing	2620.99	weight-operated	8412.80
ores and concentrates	2613.10-90	See also ENGINES	
MOLYBDENUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8102	MOUNTINGS	
MOLYBDENUM CATALYSTS		of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds,	
prepared	3815.90	coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets and the like	8302
MOLYBDENUM HYDROXIDES	2825.70	MOUNTS	
MOLYBDENUM OXIDES	2825.70	for photographic slides, of plastics	3926.90
MONETHANOLAMINE and its salts	2922.11	MOUTH ORGANS	9204.20
MONEY	71-US2, 7108.20	MOUTH-BLOWN SOUND SIGNALLING INSTRUMENTS	9208.90
MONEY-CHANGING MACHINES		MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH	9110
automatic	8476.19	products of insular possessions	91-US(5)
MONGOLIAN LAMB		MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH	
furskins, raw	4301.30	sets	91-US1(e)
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	special marking requirements	91-US4
MONKEYS		suitable for using both in clocks or watches and in other articles	91-3
live	0106.11	watch	91-3
MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.40	MOVING WALKWAYS	8428.40
MONOCHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.40	MOWERS	
MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES	2904.90	for grass or hay	8433.11-20
MONOCULARS	9005.80	MUCLAGES AND THICKENERS	
MONOETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.19	from vegetable products	1302.31-39
MONOFILAMENT		MUFFLERS	6214
artificial textile	5403, 5405	knitted or crocheted	6117.10
of plastics	3916	MUFFLERS AND EXHAUST PIPES	
synthetic textile	5402, 5404.10	for motor vehicles	8708.92
MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	8542.11, 8542.19	MULBERRIES. See FRUIT	
MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE	2922.42	MULES AND HINNIES	
MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.22	edible offal of	0206, 0210.99
MONSTERS		live	0101.90
toy	9503.41	meat of	0205.00
MONTAN WAX	2712.90	MULLITE	2508.60

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MULTI-PURPOSE MACHINES	84-7	NAPKINS	
MULTIMETERS	9030.31	needlecraft sets for making	6308.00
MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS	7008.00	of cotton	6302.51
MULTISTATION TRANSFER MACHINES		of flax	6302.52
for working metal	84-4, 8457.30	of paper	4803, 4818
MUNITIONS		of plastics	3924.90
of war	9306	NARCISSUS BULBS	
MUSHROOM SPAWN	0602.91	dormant	0601.10
MUSHROOMS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		NARROW FABRICS	70-US7
edible	7-2	NARWHAL TUSKS	5-3
MUSIC		NATIVITY SCENES AND FIGURES	9505.10
printed or in manuscript	4904	NATURAL GAS	2711.11, 2711.21
MUSIC BOXES	9208.10	NATURAL GUMS	40-1
mechanisms for	9209.20	NATURAL RUBBER	40-1
MUSIC HOLDERS	9209.92-99	NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS	
MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS	9207.10-90	radio or radar	8526.10, 8526.91
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES	4202	NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9014.10-14
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STANDS		NECTARINES	
collapsible	9209.92-99	fresh	0809.30
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS	9209.30	NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS	84-S1, 8482.40
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9201.10-9208.90	NEEDLECRAFT SETS	
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically		in packings for retail sale	6308.00
produced	9207.10-90	NEEDLELOOM FELT	56-2, 5602.10
toy	9503.50	NEEDLES	
MUSICAL SAWS	9208.90	for knitting machines	8448.51
MUSK	0510.00	for roller bearings	8482.91
artificial	2904.20, 2909.30, 2914.70	for sewing machines	8452.30
MUSK AMBRETTE	2909.30	for sutures	9018.32
MUSK KETONE	2914.70	for syringes	9018.31-32
MUSK XYLOL	2904.20	sewing, of iron or steel	7319
MUSKRATS		NEGATOSCOPES	9010.20
furskins	43-US1	NEGLIGEES	
furskins, raw	4301.80	women's or girls'	6208
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108
MUSSELS	0307.31-39	NEOPENTYL GLYCOL	2905.39
MUSTARD		NEPHELINE	2529.30
sauces and preparations	2103.30	NEPHELINE SYENITE	2529.30
MUSTARD OIL	1514, 1516-1518	NET MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
MUSTARD SEEDS	12-1, 1207.50	NETS	5608
MUTES		fishing	9507.90
for brass-wind musical instruments	9209.99	NETTING	
for string musical instruments	9209.92	of copper wire	7414
MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS	9303.10	of iron or steel	7314.20-30
MUZZLES		NEW ZEALAND SPINACH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
of any material	4201.00	NEWSPAPERS	49-3, 4902
MYROBALAN		waste and scrap of	4707.30
tanning extract	3201.90	NEWSPRINT	48-3
NAIL BRUSHES	9603	in rolls or sheets	4801.00
NAIL CLIPPERS		NIACIN	2936.29
of base metals	8214.20	NIACINAMIDE	2936.29
NAIL FILES		NIBS for pens	9608.91
of base metals	8214.20	NICARBAZIN	2933.59
NAILING MACHINES		NICKEL	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard		and articles thereof	Ch. 75, 75-S1(a)
materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99	ash and residues containing	2620.99
NAILS		ores and concentrates	2604.00
of aluminum	7616.10	NICKEL ALLOYS	75-S1(b)
of animals	0507	NICKEL CATALYSTS	
of copper	7415.10	prepared	3815
of iron or steel	7317.00	NICKEL CHLORIDE	2827.35
NAMEPLATES		NICKEL HYDROXIDES	2825.40
illuminated	9405	NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS	7501.20
of base metals	8310.00	NICKEL OXIDES	2825.40
NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE	2937.29	NICKEL SILVER	74-S1(c)
NAPHTHALENE	27-S3, 2707.40	NICKEL SULFATES	2833.24
1,8-NAPHTHALENEDIAMINE	2921.59	NICKEL-CADMIUM STORAGE BATTERIES	8507.30
1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2904.10	NICKEL-IRON STORAGE BATTERIES	8507.40
NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID		NICOMORPHINE (INN)	2939.11
mixture of 1,3,6- and 1,3,7-isomers	2904.10	NICOTINE and its salts	2939.99
NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39	NIGHTDRESSES	
NAPHTHAS	2710.11, 3807.00	women's or girls'	6208.21-29
NAPHTHENIC ACIDS and their water-insoluble salts and esters	3823.20	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.31-39
NAPHTHOL AS and derivatives	2924.29	NIGHTSHIRTS	
α-NAPHTHOL	2907.15	men's or boys'	6207.21
1-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts	2908.20	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.21-29
2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts	2908.20	NINETAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
NAPHTHOLS and their salts	2907.15	NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM)	
NAPHTHYLAMINES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES and their salts	2921.45	and articles thereof	8112.91

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ores and concentrates	2615.90	prepared in vinegar	2001.90
NIPPLES		preserved in sugar	2006
nursing, of plastics	3926.90	provisionally preserved	0812
NITRA ACID AMIDE	2924.29	NYLIDRIN HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50
NITRATES		NYLON	
fertilizers	3105	in primary forms	3908.10
of metals	2834.21-29	NYLON FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
NITRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	NYLON SALT	2921.22
NITRIC ACID	2808.00	OAK Ch. 44	
NITRIDES	2850.00	tanning extract	3201.30
NITRILE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	2926	OATS. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
NITRITES of metals	2834.10	OBECHÉ	Ch. 44
m-NITROANILINE	2921.42	OBOES	9205.90
p-NITROBENZOYL CHLORIDE	2916.39	OCARINAS	9205.90
4-NITRO-m-CRESOL	2908.90	OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80
NITRODIPHENYLAMINE	2921.44	OCÉLOTS	
NITROGEN	2804.30	furskins, raw	4301.80
NITROGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	29-4	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
7-NITRONAPHTH[1,2]OXADIAZOLE-5-SULFONIC ACID		OCTABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE	2909.30
and its salts	2934.99	OCTADECAN-1-OL	2905.17
NITROPHENOLS	2908.90	OCTANOL	
1-(p-NITROPHENYL)-2-AMINO-1,3-PROPANEDIOL	2922.19	isomers thereof	2905.16
p-NITROTOLUENE	2904.20	OCTOPUS	0307.51-59
NITROTOLUENESULFONIC ACIDS	2904.90	OCTYL ALCOHOL	
2-NITRO-m-TOLUIC ACID	2916.39	isomers thereof	2905.16
3-NITRO-o-TOLUIC ACID	2916.39	OCTYLPHENOL	
p-NITRO-o-XYLENE	2904.20	isomers and its salts	2907.13
NOISEMAKERS	9505.90	ODOMETERS	9029.10
NOKKELOST CHEESE	0406	ODORIFEROUS PREPARATIONS	
NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	22-3	used as raw materials	3302.10-90
<u>See also</u> JUICES		which operate by burning	33-3, 3307.41
NONALLOY STEEL	7206-7217	OFFICE FURNITURE	
<u>See also</u> STEEL		of metal	9403.10
NONHORMONAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS		of wood	9403.30
of heterocyclic compounds	2933.99	OFFICE MACHINES	8469.10-8472.90
NONWOVENS	56-3, 5603.00	OFFICE OR DESK EQUIPMENT	
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics	33-3	of base metals	8304.00
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19	OFFICE SUPPLIES	
NONWOVENS MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY	8449.00	of plastics	3926.10
NONYLPHENOL		OFFSET PLATES	
isomers and its salts	2907.13	of paper	4816
NOODLES	1902	OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.11-19
NORDAZEPAM (INN)	2922.31	OIL FILTERS	8421.23
NORMETHADONE (INN)		OIL FOOTS AND DREGS	15-4
NOTCHING MACHINES		OIL SEEDS	1201.00-1207
for working metal	8462.41-49	flours and meals of	12-2, 1208
NOTEBOOKS		OIL SHALE	2714.10
of paper or paperboard	4820.10	OILCAKE	2304-2306
NUCLEAR REACTORS	8401.10	OILS	
NUCLEIC ACIDS and their salts	2933.51-59	animal or vegetable	Ch. 15
NUMBERING STAMPS		essential	3301.11-29
hand-operated	9611.00	from coal tar	2707
NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS	9705.00	lubricating	2711.19
NURSING CUSHIONS		petroleum	27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710, 2713.11-90
of plastics	3926.90	rosin	3806
NURSING NIPPLES		terpene	3805
of plastics	3926.90	wood tar	3807.00
of vulcanized rubber	4014.90	<u>See also</u> FATS; names of specific oils	
NUT CHARCOAL	4402.00	OKOUME	Ch. 44
NUT OILS	1515.90, 1516-1518	OLEAGINOUS FRUITS	1201.00-1207
NUT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8438.60	halogenated, polymers of, in primary forms	3904
NUT TREES		linear alpha, unmixed, C ₆ -C ₃₀	2901.29
edible	0602.20	polymers of, in primary forms	3902
NUTMEG	0908.10	OLEIC ACID and its salts and esters	1519.12, 2916.15
NUTRIAS		OLEO-OIL	1503.00, 1517-1518
furskins, raw	4301.80	OLEORESINS	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	nonvolatile	3301.30
NUTS (METAL)		OLEOSTEARIN	1503.00, 1516
of aluminum	7616.10	OLEUM	2807.00
of copper	7415.33	OLEYL ALCOHOL	1519.30
of iron or steel	7318.16	OLIVE OIL	15-2, 1509-1510
NUTS (VEGETABLE)		OLIVES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
chilled	8-2	ONION SEEDS	1209.91
edible	Ch. 8	ONIONS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
for carving	96-2(a)	OPACIFIERS	
frozen	0811	prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.10
homogenized preparations of	2007.10	OPACIFYING PREPARATIONS	
otherwise prepared or preserved	2008	for X-ray examination	30-3(d), 3006.30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

OPERATING TABLES	9402	OUTER SOLES	
OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.50	for footwear	64-4(b), 6406.20
OPIUM	13-1, 1302.11	OUTPUT UNITS	
alkaloids of	2939.11-19	for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99
OPTICAL APPLIANCES n.e.s.o.i.	9013.10-80	OVENS	
OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS	90-US3	cooking, other than household	8419.81
OPTICAL ELEMENTS	7014.00	electric, industrial or laboratory	8514.10-30
of any material except glass not optically worked,		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.50, 8516.60
mounted	9002.11-90	microwave, other than household	8419.81
of any material except glass not optically worked,		nonelectric	8417.10-80
unmounted	9001.10-90	nonelectric, bakery	8417.20
OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES AND CABLES	8544.70, 9001.10	nonelectric, biscuit	8417.20
OPTICAL FIBERS	9001.10	nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals	8417.10
OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES OR MACHINES		OVERALLS, BIB AND BRACE	6211.20
for measuring or checking	90-5	men's or boys'	6203.42
n.e.s.o.i.	9013.10-80	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49
OPTICAL MICROSCOPES	9011.10-80	women's or girls'	6204.61-69
OPTICAL READERS		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69
for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99	OVERCOATS	
OPTICAL TELESCOPES	9005.80	men's or boys'	6201.11-19
OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS	90-US1	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
ORACHE SPINACH (GARDEN SPINACH). <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		women's or girls'	6202.11-19
ORAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS	3306.10-90	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
ORANGE LEAD	2824.20	OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES	8426.11
ORANGE PEEL	0814.00	OXACILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10
ORANGES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		OXALIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.11
essential oils of	3301.12	2,2'-OXAMIDOBIS(ETHYL-3-(3,5-DI-TERT-BUTYL-	
ORDER BOOKS		4-HYDROXYPHENYL) PROPIONATE	2924.29
of paper or paperboard	4820.10	OXAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
ORE		OXAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing,		OXIDATION INHIBITORS	3811
grinding, mixing or kneading	8474.10-39	OXIDES	
ORES AND CONCENTRATES	26-2, 26-US2, 2601-2617	magnesium	2519
ORGANIC CHEMICALS		micaceous iron	2530.90
<u>See also</u> names of specific organic chemicals	Ch. 29	OXIRANE	2910.10
ORGANO-INORGANIC CHEMICALS	28-2	OXYCODONE (INN)	2939.11
ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS	29-6, 2930-2931	2,2'-OXYDIETHANOL	2909.41
ORGANO-MERCURY COMPOUNDS	2931.00	OXYGEN	2804.40
ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS	2931.00	compounds of nonmetals	2806-2811
ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS	29-6, 2930	OXYGEN THERAPY APPARATUS	9019.20
ORGANO-TIN COMPOUNDS	2931.00	OXYGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	29-4
ORGANS (ANIMAL)		OXYMORPHONE (INN)	2939.11
dried, for organotherapeutic use	3001.10	OXYQUINOLINE SULFATE	2933.49
extracts of, for organotherapeutic use	3001.20	OYSTERS	0307.10
ORGANS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)		prepared or preserved	1605.90
fairground	9208.90	OZOKERITE	2712.90
mechanical street	9208.90	OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS	9019.20
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically		PACEMAKERS	9021.50
produced	9207.10	PACIFIC SALMON	
ORIENTAL TOBACCO	2401.10	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
ORIGANUM	0910.99	fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304
ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES		frozen	0303.11, 0303.19, 0304
of plastics	3926.40	PACIFIERS	3926.90
ORNAMENTS		PACKING MACHINERY	8422.30, 8422.40
of base metals	8306.10	PACKING MATERIALS	
ORRIS		of plastics	3923
essential oils of	3301.29	of wood	4405.00
ORTHANILIC ACID	2921.42	PADLOCKS	
ORTHOCRESOL	2707.99	of base metals	8301.10
ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES	9021.11-19	PAILS	
ORTHOPHTHALIC ACID		of plastics	3926.90
esters of	2917.34	PAINT BRUSH HANDLES	
OSCILLOGRAPHS	9030.20	of wood	4417
OSCILLOMETERS	9018.90	PAINT BRUSHES	9603.40
OSCILLOSCOPES	9030.20	PAINT PADS	9603.40
OSIER	14-2, 1401.90, 46-1	PAINT REMOVERS	
furniture of	9403.80	prepared	3814.00
furniture parts of	9403.90	PAINT ROLLER HANDLES	
seat parts of	9401.90	of wood	4417
seats of	9401.50	PAINT ROLLERS	9603.40
OSMIUM		PAINTERS' FILLINGS	3214.10
unwrought or powder	7110.41-49	PAINTING CANVAS	5901
OSSEIN	0506.10	PAINTINGS	
OTTERS		frames for	97-5
furskins, raw	4301.80	hand-made	9701.10
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	PAINTS AND VARNISHES	
OUTBOARD MOTORS		based on polymers, in aqueous medium	3209.10-90
spark ignition, internal combustion	8407.21	based on polymers, in nonaqueous medium	3208.10-90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

n.e.s.o.i	3210.00	PAPERBOARD	48-7
PAJAMAS		articles of	Ch. 48
men's or boys'	6207.21-29	See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.21-29	PAPERMAKING	
women's or girls'	6208.21-29	machinery for	8439.10-30
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.31-39	textile fabrics and felts for	59-7(b), 5911.31-32
PALAEONTOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS'		PAPRIKA	0904.20
PIECES	9705.00	PARACHUTES	8804.00
PALINGS		PARACRESOL	2707.99
of wood	4404, 4421.90	PARAFFIN WAX	2712.20
PALISSANDRE DU BRESIL	Ch. 44	PARAFORMALDEHYDE	2912.60
PALLADIUM		o-PARAQUAT DICHLORIDE	2933.39
unwrought or powder	7110.21-29	PARING MACHINES	
PALLETS		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	
of wood	4415.20	hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
PALM HEARTS		PARINGS	
prepared or preserved	2008.91	of leather	4115.20
PALM KERNEL OIL	1513.21-29, 1516-1518	of plastics	39-7, 3915
PALM KERNELS		of rubber	40-6, 4004.00
residues	2306.60	See also WASTE AND SCRAP	
PALM NUTS AND KERNELS	12-1, 1207.10	PARKING FACILITY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL	
residues	2306.60	EQUIPMENT	8530.80
PALM OIL	1511, 1516-1518	PARKING METERS	9106.20
PALMITIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.70	PARLOR GAMES	9504
PANELS		PARMESAN CHEESE	0406
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.20	PARQUET PANELS	
of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19	of wood	4418.30
of wood	Ch. 44	PARSLEY	
sound absorbing	6808.00	See VEGETABLES	
PANTIES		PARTICLE ACCELERATORS	8543.10
women's or girls'	6208	PARTICLE BOARD	4410, 44-4
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.21-29	PARTICLE BOARD MANUFACTURING PRESSES	8479.81
PANTOTHENIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES		PARTS. See the name of the specific part, or refer to the provision	
bulk, unmixed	2936.24	applicable to the article for which it is a part	
PANTY HOSE		PARTS OF GENERAL USE	
knitted or crocheted	6115.11-19	definition	XV-2
PANTY-GIRDLES	6212.20	PARTY FAVORS	9505.90
PAPAVERINE and its salts	2939.19	PASSENGER COACHES	
PAPAYAS. See FRUIT		railway or tramway	8605.00
PAPER		PASTA	1902.11-30
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19	PASTE APPLYING MACHINES	
impregnated or coated with cosmetics	33-3	for use in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum	8451.90
light-weight coated	48-S5	PASTELS	9609
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties		frames for	97-5
thereof	9024.80	hand-made	9701.10
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.60	PASTES	
See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD		modeling, molded or carved articles of	9602.00
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	Ch. 47-49	PASTEURIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
abrasive powder or grain on a base of	6805.20	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89
articles of	Ch. 48-49	PASTRY	1905.10-90
handmade	48-4	PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER	4114.20
machinery for calendering and rolling	8420.10	PATENT LEATHER	
machinery for drying	8419.32	bags, cases, and containers of	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (con.)		unfinished	4114.20
machinery for making and finishing	8439.10-30	PEACH STONES AND KERNELS	1212.30
machinery for making up	8441.10-80	PEACHES. See FRUIT	
machinery for molding	8441.40	PEALS	9206.00
photographic, exposed and developed	3705	PEANUT (GROUND-NUT) OIL	1508, 1516-1518
photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00	PEANUTS (GROUND-NUTS)	1202
photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3703	prepared or preserved	2006-2008
waste and scrap of	4707	residues	2305.00
See also specific names of papers and paperboards		PEARL	
PAPER CLIPS		buttons of	9606.29
of base metals	8305.90	PEARLS	7101.10-22, 95-2, 96-4
PAPER DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.25	articles of	7116.10-20
PAPER KNIVES		imitation	7018.10
of base metals	8214.10	PEARS. See FRUIT	
PAPER PULP		PEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
articles of	Ch. 48	PEAT	2703.00
filter blocks, slabs, and plates of	4812.00	PEAT EXCAVATORS	8430.50, 8430.69
machines for drying	8419.32	PEAT WAX	2712.90
machines for making up	8441.10-80	PEBBLES	2517.10
machines for molding	8441.40	PECANS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
PAPER SPIRALS	9505.90	PECCARIES	
PAPER TRAYS		hides or skins of	41-1(c)
of base metals	8304.00	PECORINO CHEESE	0406
PAPER YARN	5308.30	PECTATES	1302.20
woven fabrics of	5311.00	PECTIC SUBSTANCES	1302.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PECTINATES	1302.20	PERLITE	
PEDAL CARS	9501.00	unexpanded	2530.10
PEDALS		PERMANENT MAGNETS	8505.11, 8505.19
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.96	PERMANGANATES	
PEDICURE PREPARATIONS	3304.30	of metals	2841.60
PEDICURE SETS		PEROXIDES	
of base metals	8214.20	carboxylic acids	2915-2918
PEDOMETERS	9029.10	PEROXOBORATES	
PEEL		of metals	2840.30
of citrus fruit or melons	0814.00	PEROXOCARBONATES	
PELLETS	IV-1	of metals	2836
as agglomerated products	II-1	PEROXOCHROMATES	
of iron	7203	of metals	2841.50
of wood waste and scrap	4401.30	PEROXOSULFATES	
PEMOLINE (INN)	2934.91	of metals	2833.40
PEN SETS	9608.50	PEROXYACIDS	
PEN-HOLDERS	9608	carboxylic acids	2915-2918
PENCIL LEADS		PERRY	2206.00
black or colored	9609.20	PERSIAN LAMB	
PENCIL SHARPENERS, NONMECHANICAL		furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30
of base metals	8214.10	PERSULFATES	
PENCIL SHARPENING MACHINES	8472.90	of metals	2833.40
PENCIL-HOLDERS	9608	PESSARIES	
PENCILS		of plastics	3926.90
propelling, sliding or mechanical	9608.40	PETHIDINE (INN)	2933.33
with leads in a rigid sheath	9609.10	PETROLEUM COKE	2713.11-12
PENICILLIN G SALTS	2941.10	PETROLEUM GASES	2711.11-29
PENICILLINS		PETROLEUM JELLY	2712.10
and their derivatives	2941.10	PETROLEUM OILS	27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710
bulk preparations	3003.10	PETROLEUM RESINS	
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.10	in primary forms	3911.10
PENS	9608	PETTICOATS	
PENTABROMOETHYLBENZENE	2903.69	knitted or crocheted	6108.11-19
PENTACHLOROPHENOL and its salts	2908.10	women's or girls'	6208.11-19
PENTAERYTHRITOL	2905.42	PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES	
PENTAMIDINE	2925.20	of vulcanized rubber	4014
PENTANOIC ACIDS	2915.60	PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS	Ch. 30
PENTANOL and isomers thereof	2905.15	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
PENTAZOCINE (INN)	2933.33	glands and animal products used in	0510.00
PENTOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	See also names of specific pharmaceuticals	
PEPPER (genus <i>Pimenta</i>). See VEGETABLES		PHARMACY PLANTS	1211
PEPPER (genus <i>Piper</i>)	0904.11-12	PHEASANT SKINS	5-US1
PEPPER SEEDS	1209.91	PHENACETIN	2924.29
PEPPER SHELLS	9-US5	PHENANTHRENE	2902.90
PEPPERMINT		PHENAZONE and its derivatives	2933.11
essential oils of	3301.24	PHENCYCLIDINE (INN)	2933.33
PEPPERS (genus <i>Capsicum</i>)	7-2	PHENDIMETRAZINE (INN)	2934.91
crushed or ground	0904.20	PHENETHYL ALCOHOL	2906.29
See also VEGETABLES		p-PHENETIDINE	2922.22
PEPTONES and their derivatives	3504.00	PHENETIDINES and their salts	2922.22
PERBORATES		PHENMETRAZINE (INN)	2934.91
of metals	2840.30	PHENOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53
PERBROMATES		PHENOL and its salts	2907.11
of metals	2829.90	PHENOL-ALCOHOLS	2907.29
PERCARBONATES		halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated	2908.10-90
of metals	2836	PHENOLIC RESINS	
PERCHLORATES		in primary forms	3909.40
of metals	2829.90	PHENOLS	27-S3, 2707.60
PERCHLOROETHYLENE	2903.23	halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated	2908.10-90
PERCUSSION CAPS	3603.00	PHENOPERIDINE (INN)	2933.33
PERCUSSION HAMMERS		3-PHENOXYBENZOIC ACID	2918.90
medical	9018.90	PHENTERMINE (INN)	2921.46
PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9206.00	PHENYL PERI ACID and its salts	2921.45
PERENNIALS		PHENYL SALICYLATE	2918.23
herbaceous	0602.99	N-PHENYL-2-NAPHTHYLAMINE	2921.45
PERFORATING MACHINES		3-PHENYL-5-AMINO-1,2,4-THIADIAZOLE	2934.99
office machines	8472.90	PHENYLACETALDEHYDE	2912.29
PERFORATING PUNCHES		PHENYLACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2916.33
of base metals	8203.40	L-PHENYLALANINE	2922.49
PERFUMED BATH SALTS	3307.30	2-PHENYLBENZIMIDAZOLE	2933.99
PERFUMED PAPERS	33-3	m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2921.51
PERFUMERY	33-3	o-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2921.51
PERFUMERY PLANTS	1211	DL-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE	2922.50
PERFUMES	3303.00	PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50
PERIODATES		PHENYLGLYCOLIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.19
of metals	2829.90	2-PHENYLIMIDAZOLE	2933.29
PERIODICALS	49-3, 4902	2-PHENYLINDOLE	2933.99
PERISCOPES	9013.10	PHENYLMETHYLAMINOPYRAZOLE	2933.19

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

4-PHENYLMORPHOLINE	2934.99	PHOTOTYPESETTING MACHINES	8442.10
4-PHENYLPROPYPYRIDINE	2933.39	PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS	8541.40
α-PHENYLPYRIDYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2933.39	PTHALIC ACID	2917.39
PHOLCODINE (INN)	2939.11	PTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.35
PHONOGRAPH RECORDS		[PTHALOCYANATO(2-)]COPPER	3204.17
recorded	8524.10	PTHALONITRILE	2926.90
PHOSALONE	2934.99	PHYSICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9027.10-80
PHOSPHATES		PIANO ACCORDIONS	9204.10
calcium	2510.10-20	PIANOS	9201.10-90
fertilizers	3105	the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically	
natural, calcined	31-3(A)(ii)	produced	9207.10
of metals	2835.21-29	PIASSAVA	1403
PHOSPHATIC CHALK		PICK-UP BALERS	
natural	2510.10-20	for straw or fodder	8433.40
PHOSPHIDES		PICKETS	
of metals or nonmetals	2848.10-90	of wood	4404, 4421.90
PHOSPHINATES		PICKLING PREPARATIONS	
of metals	2835.10	for metal surfaces	3810.10
PHOSPHITES		PICKS	
of metals	2835.10	entered with string musical instruments	91-2, 9206.90
PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS	2923.20	for string musical instruments	9209.92
PHOSPHONATES		of base metals	8201.30
of metals	2835.10	PICKUP CARTRIDGES	
PHOSPHOR COPPER	28-7, 2848.10	for record players and turntables	8522.10
PHOSPHORIC ACID	2809.20	PICOLINES	2707.99, 2933.39
PHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives	2919.00	PICOLINIC ACID	2933.39
PHOSPHOROTHIOATES and their salts and derivatives	2920.10	PICTURE BOOKS	
PHOSPHORUS	2804.70	for children	49-6, 4903.00
PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE	2812.10	PICTURE FRAMES	
PHOSPHORUS SULFIDES	2813.90	of base metals	8306.30
PHOSPHORUS TRISULFIDE		PICTURES	
commercial	2813.90	printed	4911.91
PHOTOCATHODE TUBES	8540.20	PIEZOELECTRIC QUARTZ	7104.10
PHOTOCOPYING APPARATUS	9009.11-22	PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS	
electrostatic, direct process	9009.11-12	mounted	8541.60
other than electrostatic, contact	9009.22	PIG FAT	
other than electrostatic, optical	9009.21	not rendered	0209.00
PHOTOFLASH APPARATUS		rendered	1501.00
electronic	9006.61	PIG IRON	
other than electronic	9006.69	alloy, definition	72-1(a), 72-S1(a)
PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS	9015.40	granules and powders	7205
PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES		primary forms	7201
of base metals	8306.30	PIGEON PEAS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS. <i>See</i> CAMERAS		PIGEON TIMERS	9106.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS		PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS	
bulk, unmixed. <i>See</i> individual chemical compound		based on cadmium compounds	3206.30
preparations	3707.90	based on chromium compounds	3206.20
unmixed, in measured portions or for retail	3707.90	based on hexacyanoferrates	3206.43
PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS		based on titanium dioxide	3206.10
sensitized	3707.10	based on zinc sulfide	3206.42
PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS	9008.40	PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS	
objective lenses for	9002.11	concentrated dispersions in plastics materials	3206.49
PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURES METERS	9027.40	deposited on a supporting sheet	32-6(b)
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM	37-US1	inorganic	3206.10-49
sensitized, unexposed	3701, 3702	metallic powder or flakes, in nonaqueous medium	3212.90
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILTERS		prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.10
mounted optical elements	9002.20	synthetic organic	3204.17
PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS	9006.61-69	water, for finishing leather	3210.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY APPARATUS	9010.10-20	PIGNOLIA. <i>See</i> NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES		PILE EXTRACTORS	8430.10
sensitized, unexposed	3703	PILEDRIVERS	8430.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FILM, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, TEXTILES		PILLARS	
exposed and developed	3705	of aluminum	7610
exposed but not developed	3704.00	of iron or steel	7308.90
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS		PILLOWS	9404.90
objective lenses for	9002.11	PIMENTOS	
PHOTOGRAPHIC REDUCERS		crushed or ground	0904.20
objective lenses for	9002.11	<i>See also</i> VEGETABLES	
PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS	4906.00	PINAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES		PINBALL MACHINES	9504
frames or mounts for	4823.90	PINCERS	
PHOTOGRAPHS		of base metals	8203.20
printed	4911.91	PINE OIL	3805.20
PHOTOGRAPHY PAPER	4810	PINEAPPLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
PHOTON BEAM MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.10, 8466	PINKING MACHINES	
PHOTON BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS		for textile fabrics	8451.50
for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80	PINKING SHEARS	
PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES	8541.40	of base metals	8213.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PINS, DRAWING		agricultural, horticultural or forestry	8432.30
of copper	7415.10	PLANTS (BOTANICAL)	Ch. 6
of iron or steel	7317.00	for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604
PINS, DRESSMAKER'S		for medicinal or industrial purposes	12-4, 1211
of iron or steel	7319.30	live	6-1, 0602
PINS, SAFETY		See also the names of specific plants	
of iron or steel	7319.20	PLANTS (INDUSTRIAL)	XVI-5
PIPE CUTTERS, HANDTOOLS		See also references to their functions	
of base metals	8203.40	PLAQUES	
PIPE FITTINGS		decorative	9701
ceramic	6906.00	frames for	97-5
of aluminum	7609.00	PLASMA ARC MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.90
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.30	PLASMA ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
of copper	7412.10-20	for welding metals	8515.31-39
of iron or steel	7307	PLASTERS	2520.20
of lead	7805.00	articles of	6809.11-90
of nickel	7507.20	PLASTERING MATERIALS	
of tin	8006.00	machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding	8474.80
of zinc	7906.00	PLASTICIZERS	
PIPE ORGANS, KEYBOARD	9203.00	compound, for rubber or plastics	3812.20
PIPE TOOLS		PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	Ch. 39, 39-1
of base metals	8205.59	bags, cases, and containers of	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
PIPERACETAZINE	2934.30	buttons of	9606.21
PIPES		combs of	9615.11
ceramic	6906.00	concentrated dispersions of pigments in	3206.49
for smoking, of wood or root	9614.20	elastomeric	39-US1
of aluminum	76-1(e), 7608.10-20	furniture of	9403.70
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.30	furniture parts of	9403.90
of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.20	gloves, mittens, and mitts treated with	6216.00
of copper	74-1(h), 7411.10-29	gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated	
of iron or steel	7303-7306	with	6116.10
of lead	78-1(e), 7805.00	hairpins of	9615.90
of nickel	75-1(e), 7507.11	headgear	6506.91
of plastics	39-8, 3917	lamp and lighting fitting parts of	9405.92
of tin	80-1(e), 8006.00	machines and appliances for testing the mechanical	
of vulcanized rubber	4009	PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF (con.)	
of zinc	79-1(e), 7906.00	properties thereof	9024.80
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)	mattresses of	9404.21
PIPRADROL (INN)	2933.33	printed with motifs	VII-2
PIPS		seat parts of	9401.90
for carving	96-2(a)	seats of	9401.80
PISCO	2208.20	PLASTICS DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.25
PIRITRAMIDE (INN)	2933.33	PLASTICS WORKING MACHINERY	
PISTACHIOS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)		for working or manufacturing articles from	
PISTOLS	9302.00	plastics	84-3, 8465.10-99, 8477.10-80
spring, air or gas	9304.00	PLATE MAKING MACHINES	
to fire only blanks	9303.90	for printing	8442.30
PIT-HEAD WINDING GEAR	8425.20	PLATE WARMERS, NON-ELECTRIC	
PITCH	2708.10	of iron or steel	7321.11
brewers'	3807.00	PLATES	
vegetable	3807.00	ceramic	6912.00
PITCH COKE	2708.20	for clock or watch movements	9114.40
PITCH PIPES	9209.10	for printing	8442.50
PLAICE		of agglomerated cork	4504.10
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	of agglomerated or reconstituted mica	6814.10
fillets, frozen	0304.20	of aluminum	76-1(d), 7606
fresh or chilled	0302.22, 0304	of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610
frozen	0303.32, 0304	of copper	74-1(g), 7409.11-90
PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS	8483.30	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308
PLAITED BANDS, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED		of lead	78-1(d), 7804
of aluminum	7614	of molybdenum	8102.92
of copper	7413.00	of multicellular or foam glass	7016
of iron or steel	7312	of natural cork	4503.90
PLAITING MATERIALS	46-1, 46-3, 4601	of nickel	75-1(d), 7506
manufactures of	Ch. 46	of plastics	39-10, 3924.10
products of	4601	of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19
vegetable	1401	of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920
PLAITS	46-3, 4601	of plastics, other	3921.90
PLANES, FOR WORKING WOOD	8205.30	of porcelain or china	6911.10
PLANING MACHINES		of rubber	40-9
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.10, 84-3	of tin	80-1(d), 8004.00
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		of tungsten	8101.92
hard materials	8465.10, 8465.92, 84-3	of vulcanized rubber	4008
PLANS AND DRAWINGS		of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00
original, by hand	4905-4906.00	photographic, exposed and developed	3705
PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS	3808.30	photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00
PLANTAINS. See FRUIT		photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3701, 3702
PLANTERS		self-adhesive, of plastics	3919

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PLATFORM BUFFERS		POLYAMIDES	
railway or tramway	86-3(a), 8608	in primary forms	3908
PLATINUM	71-4, 71-S2	POLYBUTYLENE TEREPHTHALATE	
catalysts	7115.10	in primary forms	3907.99
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder	7110.11-49	POLYCARBONATES	
waste and scrap	7112.30, 7112.92	in primary forms	3907.40
PLATINUM FOX		POLYESTER FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
furskins, raw	4301.60	POLYESTERS	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	in primary forms	3907
PLATTERS		POLYETHERS	
of plastics	3924.10	in primary forms	3907
PLAYER PIANOS	9201.10-90	POLYETHYLENE	
rolls therefor	9209.99	in primary forms	3901.10-20
PLAYGROUND ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.91	POLYETHYLENE (con.)	
PLAYING CARDS	9504.40	sacks and bags of	6305.31
PLIERS		POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL	
of base metals	8203.20	waxes	3404.20
PLOWS	8432.10	POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE	
PLUGS	8535.90, 8536.69	in primary forms	3907.60
PLUM STONES AND KERNELS	1212.30	POLYISOBUTYLENE	
PLUMS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		in primary forms	3902.20
PLYWOOD	4412	POLYMER BLENDS	39-4, 39-S1
sheets for	4408	POLYMERS	
PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS AND ELEVATORS	8428.20	chemically modified	39-5, 39-S1
PNEUMATIC CRAFT		in primary forms	3901-3911, 3913
parts of, of plastics	3926.90	modified natural	3913
PNEUMATIC HAND TOOLS	8467.11-19	natural, except rubber, in primary forms	3913
PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES	6306.41-49	synthetic	39-3(c)
PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS	8412.31, 8412.39	POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE	
POCKET BILLIARDS	9504.20	in primary forms	3906.10
POCKET LIGHTERS	9613.10-20	POLYOLEFINS	
POCKET WATCHES		liquid synthetic	39-3(a)
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious		POLYPHOSPHATES	
metal	9102.91-99	of metals	2835.31-39
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious		POLYPHOSPHORIC ACIDS	2809.20
metal	9101.91-99	POLYPROPYLENE	
POINT RODS		in primary forms	3902.10
of iron or steel	7302.30	POLYPROPYLENE STRIP	
POLARIMETERS	9027.50	sacks and bags of	6305.31
POLARIZING MATERIAL		POLYSACCHARIDES	3913.90
sheets and plates of	9001.20	POLYSTYRENE	
POLISHED GLASS	70-US5	in primary forms	3903.11-19
POLISHED STEEL BALLS	84-6	POLYSULFIDES	
POLISHERS		in primary forms	3911
floor polishers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		of metals	2830.90
electric motor	8509.20	POLYSULFONES	
POLISHES AND CREAMS		in primary forms	3911
for coachwork	3405.30	POLYTERPENES	
for footwear or leather	3405.10	in primary forms	3911.10
for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other		POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE)	
woodwork	3405.20	in primary forms	3904.61
POLISHING CLOTHS		POLYURETHANES	
of cotton	6307.10	in primary forms	3909.50
POLISHING MACHINES		POLYVINYL ALCOHOLS	
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.90	in primary forms	3905.20
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or		POLYVINYL CHLORIDE	
similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass	84-3, 8464.20	nonplasticized, in primary forms	3904.21
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		not mixed, in primary forms	3904.10
similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93	plasticized, in primary forms	3904.22
POLISHING PADS		POMPONS	
of aluminum	7615.10	for trimmings	5808
of copper	7418.10	PONIES	
of iron or steel	7323.10	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
POLISHING STONES	6804.30	POOLS	
POLLOCK		for swimming or wading	9506.99
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	POPPY SEEDS	12-1, 1207.91
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	POPPY STRAW CONCENTRATE	2939.11
fillets, frozen	0304.20	POPPY STRAW EXTRACT	1302.19
fresh or chilled	0302.63, 0302.69, 0304	PORCELAIN	69-US4(a)
frozen	0303.73, 0303.79, 0304	PORK	
POLO ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	sausages of	1601.00
POLONIUM	28-6(a)	<u>See also</u> HAMS	
POLYACETALS		POROUS-TIPPED PENS AND MARKERS	9608.20
in primary forms	3907.10	PORPHYRY	2516
POLYALKYLBENZENES	2902.90	PORT INSTALLATIONS SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL	
POLYALLYL ESTERS		EQUIPMENT	8530.80
in primary forms	3907	PORTABLE FORGES	8205.80
POLYAMIDE FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS	XI-12	PORTAL OR PEDESTAL JIB CRANES	8426.30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PORTLAND CEMENT	2523.21-29	of base metal	8205.59
POSTAGE STAMP AFFIXING OR CANCELING MACHINES	8472.30	POWDERS	
POSTAGE STAMPS	4907.00	abrasive	6805.10-30
used, or not of current issue	9704.00	aluminum	7603.10-20
POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES	8470.90	artificially colored natural stone	6802.10
POSTAL STATIONERY		base metal	XV-6(b)
used, or not of current issue	9704.00	beryllium	8112.11
POSTCARDS		cadmium	8107.10
plain	4817.20	cobalt	8105.10
printed or illustrated	4909.00	copper	7406.10-20
POSTS		hide	3504.00
of iron or steel	7308.90	lead	7804.20
of wood	4404, 4421.90	leather	4115.20
POT SCOURERS		magnesium	8104.30
of aluminum	7615.10	molybdenum	8102.10
of copper	7418.10	nickel	7504.00
of iron or steel	7323.10	other base metals	8112.91
POTASH		pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	7205.21
caustic	2815.20	silver	7106.10
POTASSIUM		tantalum	8103.10
natural salts	31-4(A)(i)	tin	8005.20
POTASSIUM ANTIMONY TARTRATE	2918.13	titanium	8108.10
POTASSIUM BICARBONATE	2836.40	POWDERS (con.)	
POTASSIUM BITARTRATE	2918.13	tungsten	8101.10
POTASSIUM BROMIDE	2827.51	zinc	7903
POTASSIUM CARBONATES	2836.40	zirconium	8109.10
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE	31-4(A)(ii), 3104.20	POWER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030.31-39
POTASSIUM CYANIDE	2837.19	PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES	9505.90
POTASSIUM DICHROMATE	2841.50	PRAWNS	
POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE	2837.20	frozen	0306.13
POTASSIUM FLUOROSILICATE	2826.20	not frozen	0306.23
POTASSIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE	2836.40	prepared or preserved	1605.20
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE	2815.20	PRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
POTASSIUM NITRATE	2834.21	PRE-SHAVE PREPARATIONS	3307.10
POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE	2841.60	PRECIOUS METAL CATALYSTS	
POTASSIUM PEROXIDE	2815.30	prepared	3815
POTASSIUM PEROXOSULFATE	2833.40	PRECIOUS METALS	
POTASSIUM PERSULFATE	2833.40	ash and residues containing	7112.30
POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.24	colloidal	2843.10
POTASSIUM SILICATES	2839.20	compounds of	2843.21-90
POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE	2918.13	ores and concentrates	2616.10-90
POTASSIUM SORBATE	2916.19	stamping foils	32-6(a)
POTASSIUM STANNATE	2841.90	PRECIPITATED COPPER	7401.20
POTASSIUM SULFATE	3104.30, 31-4(A)(iii)	PREDNISOLONE	2937.21
POTATO SEED	7-US2	PREDNISONONE	2937.21
POTATO STARCH	1108.13	PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	94-4, 9406.00
POTATOES. See VEGETABLES		PREPOLYMERS	39-3(e)
POTENTIOMETERS	8533.40	PRESS-FASTENERS	9606.10
POTS		PRESS-STUDS	9606.10
jars and similar articles, ceramic	6909.90	PRESSES	
of glass	7010.90	for working metal or metal carbides	8462.10-99
POTTERY		for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages	8435.10
broken	25-4	for the manufacturing of particle board or fiber building board	8479.30
POUCHES		PRESSING MACHINES	8451.30
tobacco	4202	PRESSING TOOLS	
POUFFES	9404	of base metals	8207.30
POULTICES		PRESSURE REGULATORS	
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005	automatic	9032.20
POULTRY		PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES	8481.10
live	0105.11-99	PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS	4821
meat and edible offal of	0207	PRIMARY BATTERIES, ELECTRIC	8506.11-20
prepared or preserved	1602.20	PRIMARY CELLS, ELECTRIC	8506.11-20
See also TURKEYS		PRIMATES	
POULTRY BROODERS	8436.21	live	0106.11
POULTRY FAT		PRIMULINE BASE	2934.20
not rendered	0209.00	PRINTED BOOKS OR BOOKLETS	49-4(c)
rendered	1501.00	PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS	
POULTRY INCUBATORS	8436.21	with components assembled thereon, for color television	
POULTRY PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i	8438.50	receivers	8529.90
POULTRY SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF		PRINTED CIRCUITS	85-4, 8534.00
of base metal	8201.50	PRINTED LABELS	4821.10
POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY	8436.21, 8436.29	PRINTED MATTER	Ch. 49
POURING STOPPERS AND PARTS THEREOF		PRINTED REPRODUCTIONS	
of base metal	8309	collection of	49-4(a)
POWDER BELLOWS	8424.20	PRINTERS' RUBBERIZED BLANKETS	
POWDER CASES	4202	textile fabrics for	5911.10
POWDER PUFFS AND PADS	9616.20	PRINTING	
POWDER-ACTUATED HANDTOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF		textile fabrics for screen-process	5911.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>PRINTING BLOCK MAKING MACHINES 8442.30</p> <p>PRINTING INK 3215.11-19</p> <p>PRINTING MACHINERY AND ANCILLARY MACHINES 8443.11-60</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for automatically exposing developed</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">photographic film to rolls of</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">photographic paper 9010.10</p> <p>PRINTING PAPER X-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">using plastics 4802, 4810, 4811, 4823.90</p> <p>PRINTING SETS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">hand-operated 9611.00</p> <p>PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND COMPONENTS 8442.50</p> <p>PRINTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">frames for 97-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">original 97-2, 9702.00</p> <p>PRISMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">mounted optical elements 9002.90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">unmounted optical elements 9001.90</p> <p>PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES 9032.81-89</p> <p>PROCESSORS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">food processor, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">electric motor 8509.40</p> <p>PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE 2934.30</p> <p>PRODUCER GAS 2705.00</p> <p>PRODUCER GAS GENERATORS 8405.10</p> <p>PRODUCTION COUNTERS 9029.10</p> <p>PRODUCTION METERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for gas, liquid or electricity 9028.10-30</p> <p>PRODUCTS OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">watches, clocks and movements thereof 91-US(5)</p> <p>PROFILE PROJECTORS 9031.30</p> <p>PROFILE SHAPES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of plastics 3916</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of unvulcanized rubber 4006</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of vulcanized rubber 40-9, 4008</p> <p>PROFILES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of aluminum 76-1(b), 7604</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of aluminum, prepared for use in structures 7610</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of copper 74-1(e), 7407</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of lead 78-1(b), 7803.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of molybdenum 8102.92</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of nickel 75-1(b), 7505.11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of tin 80-1(b), 8003.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of tungsten 8101.92</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of zinc 79-1(b), 7904</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also HOLLOW PROFILES</p> <p>PROGESTERONE 2937.23</p> <p>PROGESTINS 2937.23</p> <p>PROJECTING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for liquids or powders 8424.10-89</p> <p>PROJECTION LENSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">objective 9002.11</p> <p>PROJECTION SCREENS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">photographic 9010.30</p> <p>PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS 8528.10, 8528.20</p> <p>PROJECTORS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">cinematographic 9007.21-29</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">objective lenses for 9002.11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">photographic image 9007.21-29, 9008.10-30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">photographic slide 9008.10</p> <p>PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2934.30</p> <p>PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2934.30</p> <p>PROMETHIUM 28-6(a)</p> <p>PROPAN-1-OL 2905.12</p> <p>PROPAN-2-OL 2905.12</p> <p>PROPANE 2711.12, 2711.29</p> <p>PROPANE-1,2-DIOL 2905.32</p> <p>PROPELLANT POWDERS 3601.00</p> <p>PROPELLERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for ships 8485.10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for aircraft 8803.10</p> <p>PROPELLING PENCILS 9608.40</p> <p>PROPENE 2901.22</p> <p>PROPHYLACTICS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of plastics 3926.90</p> <p>PROPIONIC ACID and its salts and esters 2915.50</p> <p>PROPIRAM (INN) 2933.33</p>	<p>PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE 2922.19</p> <p>PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE 2922.50</p> <p>PROPS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of iron or steel 7308.40</p> <p>PROPYL ALCOHOL 2905.12</p> <p>PROPYLENE 2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.22</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">polymers of, in primary forms 3902</p> <p>PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">in primary forms 3902.30</p> <p>PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE 2903.19</p> <p>PROPYLENE GLYCOL 2905.32</p> <p>PROPYLENE OXIDE 2910.20</p> <p>PROPYLENE TETRAMER 2901.29</p> <p>PROPYL MONOAMINES and their salts 2921.19</p> <p>PROSTAGLANDINS 2937.50</p> <p>PROTECTIVE CLOTHING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">leather or composition leather 42-3</p> <p>PROTEIN CONCENTRATES 2106.10</p> <p>PROTEIN ISOLATES 3504.00</p> <p>PROTEINS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">hardened 3913.90</p> <p>PROTON MICROSCOPES 9012.10</p> <p>PROTRACTORS 9017.20</p> <p>PROVITAMINS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">unmixed 2936.10</p> <p>PROVOLETTI CHEESE 0406</p> <p>PRUNE WINE 2206.00</p> <p>PRUNELLES. See FRUIT</p> <p>PRUNES. See FRUIT</p> <p>PRUNING KNIVES 8211</p> <p>PSEUDOCUMENE 2902.90</p> <p>PSEUDOEPHEDRINE and its salts 2939.40</p> <p>PSOPHOMETERS 9030.40</p> <p>PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS 9019.10</p> <p>PSYCHROMETERS 9025.80</p> <p>PUBLIC WORKS MACHINERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">n.e.s.o.i 8479.10</p> <p>PUBLIC-TRANSPORT TYPE PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES .. 8702</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">definition 87-3</p> <p>PUDDINGS 1901.90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">fish 1604.20</p> <p>PULLEY BLOCKS 8483.50</p> <p>PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS 8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49</p> <p>PULLEYS 8483.50</p> <p>PULLOVERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.10-90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">knitted or crocheted 6110</p> <p>PULP</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for papermaking Ch. 47</p> <p>PULP MAKING MACHINERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material 8439.10</p> <p>PUMICE 2513.11-19</p> <p>PUMPKINS 7-2</p> <p>PUMPS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">air, hand or foot operated 8414.20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">concrete pumps 8413.40</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">cooling medium pumps for internal combustion engines 8413.30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">fuel dispensing 8413.11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">fuel injection pumps for internal combustion engines 8413.30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">fuel pumps for internal combustion engines 8413.30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">hand 8413.11-8413.20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">lubricating pumps for internal combustion engines 8413.30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">vacuum 8414.10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">water pumps for internal combustion engines 8413.30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for liquids 8413.11-82</p> <p>PUNCH CARD STOCK 4802</p> <p>PUNCH TAPE PAPER 4802</p> <p>PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES AND PARTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for textiles 8448.11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for working metal 8462.41-49</p> <p>PUNCHING TOOLS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of base metals 8207.30</p> <p>PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS 1-US1</p> <p>PUREES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">fruit and nut 2007.99</p> <p>PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for liquids or gases 8421.21-39</p> <p>PURSES 4202</p>
--	--

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>PUSHER CRAFT vessels 8904.00</p> <p>PUTTY glaziers', grafting 3214</p> <p>PUZZLES 9503.60</p> <p>PYRAZINAMIDE 2933.99</p> <p>PYRENE 2902.90</p> <p>PYRETHRUM extract of 13-1 vegetable saps and extracts of 1302.14</p> <p>PYRIDINE and its salts 2933.31</p> <p>2-PYRIDINECARBOXALDEHYDE 2933.39</p> <p>2,5-PYRIDINEDICARBOXYLIC ACID 2933.39</p> <p>PYRIDOXINE bulk, unmixed 2936.25</p> <p>PYRITES iron, roasted 2601.12 iron, unroasted 2502.00</p> <p>PYROGALLIC ACID 2907.29</p> <p>PYROMETERS 9025.80</p> <p>PYROPHORIC ALLOYS 3606.90</p> <p>PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES 3604</p> <p>PYROVALERONE (INN) 2933.91</p> <p>2-PYRROLIDONE 2933.99</p> <p>QUARTZ fused 2506 sands 70-US2 2505.10, 2506.10</p> <p>QUARTZITE 2506.21-29</p> <p>QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS AND HYDROXIDES 2923</p> <p>QUEBRACHO tanning extract 3201.10</p> <p>QUICKLIME 2522.10</p> <p>QUILL worked, manufactured articles of 9601.90</p> <p>QUILTED TEXTILE PRODUCTS in the piece 5811</p> <p>QUILTS 9404</p> <p>QUINCES. <u>See</u> FRUIT</p> <p>QUININE and its salts 2939.21</p> <p>QUINOL and its salts 2907.22</p> <p>QUINONES and their derivatives 2914.61-70</p> <p>3-QUINUCLIDINOL 2933.99</p> <p>RABBIT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR</p> <p>RABBITS furskins, raw 4301.80 furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19, 4302.20-30 meat and edible offal of 0208.10</p> <p>RACCOONS furskins, raw 4301.80 furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30</p> <p>RACING CARS 8703</p> <p>RACING SHELLS parts of, of plastics 3926.90</p> <p>RACK RAILS of iron or steel 7302</p> <p>RACKET STRINGS 5404.10 of plastics monofilament 3916.90</p> <p>RACKETS as sports equipment 9506.51</p> <p>RADAR APPARATUS 8526.10</p> <p>RADIATION APPARATUS alpha, beta, or gamma 9022.21-29</p> <p>RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS 9030.10</p> <p>RADIATORS electric storage heating 8516.21 for motor vehicles 8708.91 nonelectric, for central heating, of iron or steel 7322.11</p> <p>RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS other than radar 8526.91</p> <p>RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS 8526.92</p> <p>RADIO-TAPE PLAYER OR RECORDER COMBINATIONS 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31, 8527.90</p> <p>RADIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS 2844</p> <p>RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES 28-6, 2844</p> <p>RADIOACTIVE RESIDUES 28-6(f)</p> <p>RADIOBROADCASTING RECEPTION APPARATUS 8527.11-39 combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver 8528.10-20</p> <p>RADIOBROADCASTING TRANSMISSION APPARATUS 8525.10</p>	<p>RADIOGRAPHY APPARATUS 9022.11-19</p> <p>RADIOTELEGRAPHIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS 8525.10</p> <p>RADIOTELEGRAPHY RECEPTION APPARATUS 8527.11-90</p> <p>RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSCIVERS 8525.20</p> <p>RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS 8525.10</p> <p>RADIOTELEPHONY RECEPTION APPARATUS 8527.11-90</p> <p>RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS 9022.11-19</p> <p>RADISHES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES</p> <p>RAFFIA 46-1, 1401</p> <p>RAGS used or new 6310</p> <p>RAIL CLIPS of iron or steel 7302</p> <p>RAILS of iron or steel 7302.10</p> <p>RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK ... Ch. 86</p> <p>RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS ... Ch. 86</p> <p>RAILWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT 8530.10</p> <p>RAILWAY SLEEPERS of wood 4406</p> <p>RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS of iron or steel 7302</p> <p>RAILWAY WAGON HANDLING EQUIPMENT 8428.50</p> <p>RAIN ROCKETS 3604</p> <p>RAISINS 0806.20</p> <p>RAKES of base metals 8201.30</p> <p>RAMIE FIBERS 5305</p> <p>RAMIN Ch. 44</p> <p>RANGEFINDERS 9015.10</p> <p>RANGES cooking, other than household 8419.81 electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.60 nonelectric, for cooking, of iron or steel 7321</p> <p>RAPE SEEDS residues 1205 2306.41-49</p> <p>RAPESEED OIL 1514</p> <p>RARE GASES 2804.21-29</p> <p>RARE-EARTH METALS 2805.30 compounds 2846</p> <p>RASPBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT</p> <p>RASPINGS magnesium 8104.30</p> <p>RASPS of base metals 82-US2, 8203.10, 8207.90</p> <p>RATAFIA 2208.90</p> <p>RATTAN 14-2, 1401.20 plaiting materials Ch. 46 webbing 4601.20</p> <p>RAVIOLI 1902</p> <p>RAW HIDES AND SKINS 4101-4103 <u>See also</u> FURSKINS</p> <p>RAYON FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS</p> <p>RAZOR BLADE BLANKS 8212.20</p> <p>RAZOR BLADE STEEL 72-US1(d)</p> <p>RAZORS of base metals 8212.10</p> <p>REACTION ENGINES other than turbojet 8412.10</p> <p>REACTIVE DYES and preparations based thereon 3204.16</p> <p>RECEIPT BOOKS 4820.10</p> <p>RECEIVERS radiobroadcast 8527.11-39 television 8528.10, 8528.20, 8528.10, 8528.20</p> <p>RECEPTION APPARATUS for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting 8527.11-90</p> <p>RECONSTITUTED CRUDE OIL 2709</p> <p>RECONSTITUTED TARS 2706.00</p> <p>RECONSTITUTED TOBACCO 2403.91</p> <p>RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES . . . 7104</p> <p>RECORD PLAYERS AND TURNTABLES 8519.10-39</p> <p>RECORD SLEEVES of paper or paperboard 4819.50</p> <p>RECORDERS cockpit voice 8520.31-39 flight data 8543.80</p>
---	--

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

musical instruments	9205.90	radioactive	28-6(f)
sound recording apparatus	8520.10-8522.90	tobacco	2401.30
video recording apparatus	8521.10-90	RESIN ACIDS and their derivatives	3806
RECORDING MEDIA		RESIN CEMENTS	3214
prepared, unrecorded	8523.11-90	RESIN TORCHES	36-2(c)
RECORDS		RESINOIDS	3301.30
entered with players or recorders	85-6	RESINS	1301
master	8524.90	coumarone-indene type	39-3(b)
phonograph	8524.10	in primary forms	3907, 3909, 3911
RECTIFIERS	8504.40, 8540.89, 8541.10	natural, manufactured articles of	9602.00
RECTIFYING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		RESISTANCE HEATED FURNACES AND OVENS	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.40	industrial or laboratory	8514.10
RECTIFYING PLANT	8419.40	RESISTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9031.31-39
RED LEAD	2824.20	RESISTANCE WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
REDUCERS		for welding metals	8515.21-29
photographic	9008.40	RESISTORS	
REEDS	14-2, 1401, 46-1	electrical, other than for heating	8533.10-8533.40
for looms, healds and heald-frames	8448.42	RESOLS	39-3(e)
REEL FED PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.11	RESORCINOL	
REELING MACHINES		and its salts	2907.21
for textile fabrics	8451.50	β-RESORCYLAMIDE	2924.29
for textile fibers and yarns	8445.40	γ-RESORCYLIC ACID	2918.29
REELS		α-RESORCYLIC ACID	2918.29
fishing	9507.30	RESPIRATION APPARATUS	9019.20
REFILL CARTRIDGES		RETORT CARBON	2704.00
for pens	9608.99	REVENUE STAMPS	9704.00
REFINED LEAD	7801.10	REVOLUTION COUNTERS	9029.10
REFRACTOMETERS	9027.50	REVOLVERS	9302.00
REFRACTORY ARTICLES	69-US1	to fire only blanks	9303.90
REFRACTORY CEMENTS, CONCRETES, MORTARS	3816.00	RHENIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.91
REFRACTORY GOODS	6901.00-6903.90	RHEOSTATS	8533.40
REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT	8418.10-69	RHINOCEROS	
compressors	8414.30	horns of	5-3
REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATOR FREEZERS		RHODIUM	71-4(b)
absorption type	8418.10, 8418.22	unwrought or powder	7110.31-39
compression type	8418.10, 8418.21	RHODODENDRONS	0602.30
household type	8418.10-29	RIBBONS	
REGGIANO CHEESE	0406	for typewriters	9612.10
REGISTERS		RIBOFLAVIN	
of paper or paperboard	4820.10	bulk, unmixed	2936.23
REGULATING DEVICES		RICE PAPER	1905
for clock or watch movements	9114.90	RICE WINE	2206.00
REGULATING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES		RICE. <i>See</i> CEREALS	
automatic	9032.10-89	RIDDLES	
REGULATORS		hand	9604.00
for hydraulic turbines and water wheels	8410.90	RIDING-BRIDLE HARDWARE	
for use with generators for internal combustion engines	8511.80	of base metals	8302.49
voltage and voltage-current	8511.80, 9032.89	RIDING-CROPS	6602.00
REINDEER		RIFLES	
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	as military weapons	9301.00
REINFORCED PAPER	4807.99	sporting	9303
REINFORCED SAFES	8303.00	sporting, hunting or target-shooting	9303.30
RELAYS	8535.30, 8536.41-49	spring, air or gas	9304.00
RELIEF VALVES	8481.40	telescopic sights for	9013.10, 93-1(d)
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES	7117.19, 7117.90	RING TRAVELLERS	
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9	for textile machinery	8448.33
REMELTING SCRAP INGOTS		RINGS	
of iron or steel	72-1(g), 7204.50	of vulcanized rubber	4006
REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS		RIVETS	
radio	8526.92	of aluminum	7616.10
RENNET	3507.10	of copper	7415
REPTILES		of iron or steel	7318.23
hides or skins of	4103.20	tubular or bifurcated of base metals	8308.20
leather goods	4202.21, 4202.31, 4203.40, 4205.00	ROAD ROLLERS	
leather of	4106.40, 4107	self-propelled	8429.40
RESERVOIRS		ROAD TRACTORS	87-US1
of aluminum	7611.00	for semi-trailers	8701.20
of iron or steel	7309.00	ROAD WHEELS	
of plastics	39-11(a), 3925.10	for motor vehicles	8708.70
RESIDUES AND WASTES		ROASTERS AND PARTS	
chemical, clinical, municipal	3825	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
from fats or waxes	1522.00	ROASTING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
from food preparation	2301-2307	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.81, 8419.89
from petroleum	2710.91-99	ROBOTS	
leather	4115.20	toy	9503.49
of animal origin products	Ch. 5	ROCHELLE SALTS	2918.13
of paper or paperboard	4707	ROCK CUTTERS	8430.31, 8430.39
pharmaceutical	3006.80		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ROCK DRILLING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE	8207.11-12	imitation jewelry	7117.90
ROCK LOBSTER		ROSEMARY	12-4
frozen	0306.11	ROSES	
not frozen	0306.21	cut	0603.10
ROCK WOOL		plants, grafted or not	0602.40
in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10	ROSIN	
ROCKETS		and its derivatives	3806.10-90
rain	3604.90	oils	3806
RODENTICIDES		spirit	3806
prepared or for retail	3808.90	ROTARY CONVERTERS	
RODS		electrical	8502.40
fishing	9507.10	ROTARY FILES, INTERCHANGEABLE	
glass	7002.20	of base metals	8207.90
of aluminum	7604	ROTARY INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES	
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610	spark-ignition	8407.10-90
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308	ROTARY RASPS, INTERCHANGEABLE	
of lead	7803.00	of base metals	8207.90
of molybdenum	8102	ROTONONE	
of nickel	7505.11	vegetable saps and extracts of	1302.14
of plastics	3916	ROTOCHUTES	8804.00
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)	ROTORS	
of tantalum	8103.10	for aircraft	8803.10
of tin	8003.00	ROVING MACHINES, AUXILIARY MACHINERY, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES	8445.30
of tungsten	8101	ROVINGS	
of unvulcanized rubber	4006	of glass	7019.10
of vulcanized rubber	40-9, 4008	ROW BOATS	8903.99
of zinc	7904	RUBBER	40-1
ROEBUCKS		and articles thereof	Ch. 40
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	combs of	9615.11
ROES		compounded, unvulcanized	4005
fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305.20	furniture parts of	9403.90
fish, fresh or chilled	0302.70	gloves, mittens and mitts treated with	6216.00
fish, frozen	0303.80	gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated with	6116.10
ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.20-80	hard, in all forms	4017.00
ROLLER CHAIN		headgear	6506.91
of iron or steel	7315.11	mastics based on	3214.90
ROLLER SKATES	9506.70	mattresses of	9404.21
ROLLERS		natural, chemical derivatives of	3913.90
for roller bearings	84-S1, 8482.91	natural, uncompounded	4001
self-propelled road rollers	8429.40	printed with motifs	VII-2
ROLLING MACHINES		reclaimed	4003.00
other than for metals or glass	8420.10	seat parts of	9401.90
ROLLING MILLS		seats of	9401.80
for metals	8455.10-30	synthetic	4002
ROLLS		thread and cord, textile covered	5604.10
for mechanical musical instruments, such as player pianos	9209.99	unvulcanized, articles of	4006
for metal rolling mills	8455.30	vulcanized, articles of	4007-4009, 4014-4016
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing	6812.70	RUBBER WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools	6806.10	for working hard rubber	84-3, 8465.10-99
ROMANO CHEESE	0406	RUBBER WORKING MACHINERY	
ROOF CAPPING		for working rubber manufacturing articles from plastics	8477.10-80
of zinc	7907.10	RUBBERIZED TEXTILE FABRICS	59-4, 5906
ROOFING FRAMEWORKS		RUE 12-4	
of aluminum	7610	RUGS	
of iron or steel	7308	needlecraft sets for making	6308.00
ROOFING TILES		See also CARPETS	
ceramic	6905.10	RULERS	
ROOFS		divided scales	9017.80
of aluminum	7610	RUM 2208.40	
of iron or steel	7308	RUN GUMS	3806.90
ROOM PERFUMING OR DEODORIZING PREPARATIONS	3307.41-49	RUNNING GEAR	
ROOT		for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607
blocks for making smoking pipes	9614.10	RUSHES	1401, 46-1
smoking pipes and bowls of	9614.20	RUSKS	1905.40
ROOT OR TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES	8433.53	RUTABAGAS (SWEDES)	1214
ROOTS	Ch. 6	RUTHENIUM	
ROOTS AND TUBERS		unwrought or powder	7110.41-49
flour and meal of	1106.20	RUTILE	2614.00
with high starch	0714	RUTIN	2938.10
ROPE	XI-3(A), 5607	RUTOSIDE	2938.10
articles of, n.e.s.o.i	5609	RYE 1002.00	
of iron or steel	7312.10	RYE ERGOT	
of precious metal or clad with precious metal	7113	alkaloids of	2939.60
of scrap	6310	RYE FLOUR	1102.10
ROPE MAKING MACHINES	84-7	RYE GRASS SEED	1209.25
n.e.s.o.i	8479.40	SABLES	
ROQUEFORT CHEESE	0406		
ROSARIES			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

furskins, raw	4301.80	slag	2618.00
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	tar	2714.10
SACCHARIN and its salts	2925.11	SANDSTONE	
SACHETS		building stone	2516.21-22
scented	33-3	SANITARY BELTS	
SACK KRAFT PAPER	48-S2, 4804.21-29	of plastics	3926.90
creped or crinkled	4808.20	SANITARY NAPKINS	
SACK MAKING MACHINES		of paper or cellulose	4818.40
paper or paperboard	8441.30	SANITARY TOWELS AND TAMPONS	5601.10
SACKS		SANITARY WARE	
for the packing of goods	6305	of aluminum	7615.20
of plastics	3923.10	of copper	7418.20
packing containers of paper	4819.30-40	of iron or steel	7324
SADDLE BAGS	4201.00	of tin	8007.00
SADDLE CLOTHS	4201.00	of zinc	7907.90
SADDLERY	4201.00	SAPELLI	Ch. 44
SADDLERY HARDWARE		SAPODILLAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
of base metals	8302.49	SARDINELLA	
SADDLES AND SEATS		prepared or preserved	1604.13
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.95	SARDINES	
for motorcycles	8714.11	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS		fillets, frozen	0304.20
of base metals	8303.00	fresh or chilled	0302.61, 0304
SAFES		frozen	0303.71, 0304
of base metals	8303.00	prepared or preserved	1604.13
SAFETY EQUIPMENT		SATCHELS	4202
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,		SATELLITES	8802
parking facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	SATSUMAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
SAFETY GLASS	7007.21-29	SAUCERS	
SAFETY HEADGEAR	6506.10	of plastics	3924.10
SAFETY PINS		SAUCES	2103.10-90
of iron or steel	7319.20	SAUERKRAUT	2001, 2005
SAFETY RAZOR BLADES	8212.20	SAUSAGE CASINGS	
SAFETY SEAT BELTS		of plastics	3917
for motor vehicles	8708.21	SAUSAGES	1601.00
SAFETY VALVES	8481.40	SAVORY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
SAFFLOWER OIL	1512.11-19, 1516-1518	SAW BLADES	
SAFFLOWER SEEDS	12-1, 1207.60	of base metals	8202
SAFFRON	0910.20	SAWDUST	4401.30
SAFROLE	2932.90	SAWED LUMBER	44-US2
SAGE	12-4	SAWING MACHINES	
SAGO		for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8461.50
flour and meal of	1106.20	for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or	
food preparations of	1903.00	similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass	84-3, 8464.10
pith	0714	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	
SAILBOARDS	9506.21	hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.91
SAILBOATS	8903.91	SAWS	
SAILS	6306.31-39	chain, with self-contained nonelectric motor	8467.81
SAINFOIN	1214	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working	
SAKE	2206.00	in the hand	8508.20
SALAD BEETS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		SAXOPHONES	9205.90
SALBUTAMOL	2922.50	SBRINZ CHEESE	0406
SALEP	0714	SCAFFOLDING	
SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE	2935.00	of iron or steel	7308.40
SALICYLIC ACID and its salts	2918.21	"SCALE" MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS	9503.20
esters of	2918.22-23	SCALES. <u>See</u> WEIGHING SCALES	
SALMON		SCALLOPS	0307.21-29
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	SCANDIUM	2805.30
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	compounds	2846
fillets, frozen	0304.20	SCARIFIERS	8432.29
fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304	SCARVES	62-7, 6214
frozen	0303.11-22, 0304	knitted or crocheted	6117.10
prepared or preserved	1604.11	SCENT SPRAYERS	9616.10
SALOL	2918.23	SCHOOL SATCHELS	4202.11-12
SALSIFY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		SCHOOL SUPPLIES	
SALT	2501.00	of plastics	3926.10
SALT CAKE	2833.11	SCHUMACKS RUGS	5702.10
SALTS		SCISSORS	
bath	3307.30	of base metals	8213.00
formed between organic compounds	29-5(c)	SCOOTERS	9501.00
inorganic of organic compounds	29-5(c)	SCOTCH WHISKIES	2208.30
SAND BLASTING MACHINES	8424.30	SCOURING PADS	
SANDING MACHINES		of aluminum	7615.10
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		of copper	7418.10
hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93	of iron or steel	7323.10
SANDS		SCOURING PASTES, POWDERS, AND PREPARATIONS	3405.40
natural, other than metal-bearing	2505.10-90	SCRAP. <u>See</u> WASTE AND SCRAP	
other than natural, except slag	2506	SCRAPERS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62	of leguminous vegetables	0713
self-propelled	8429.30	oil-bearing	12-1, 1201.00-1207
SCRAPING MACHINERY		prepared or preserved	2008.11-19
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62	used for sowing	12-3, 1209
SCREENING MACHINES		SEGER CONES	38-2(e)
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.10	SEISMOGRAPHS	9015.80
n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	SELENIUM	2804.90
SCREENS		SELENIUM DIOXIDE	2811.29
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90	SELF-CONTAINED TORCHES	
mounted half-tone for engraving or photography	9002.90	of base metals	8205.60
of plaiting materials	4601	SELF-COPY PAPER	4809.20, 4816.20
photographic projection	9010.30	SELF-DISCHARGING CARS	
SCREW CAPS		railway or tramway	8606
of base metals	8309	SELF-LOADING OR SELF-UNLOADING TRAILERS	
SCREW HOOKS		vehicles	8716
of aluminum	7616.10	SELF-RECORDING APPARATUS	
of copper	7415	rolls, sheets, and dials for	4823.40
of iron or steel	7318.13	SEMAPHORES	
SCREW RINGS		for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities,	
of iron or steel	7318.13	port installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608
SCREWDRIVERS		SEMEN	
of base metals	8205.40	bovine	0511.10
SCREWS		SEMI-CHEMICAL FLUTING PAPER	48-S3, 4805.11
of aluminum	7616.10	SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES	8408.10-90
of copper	7415	SEMI-TRAILERS	87-US1, 8716
of iron or steel	7318	SEMICHEMICAL WOODPULP	Ch. 47
SCULPTURES	97-US1	SEMICOKE	
original	9703.00	of coal, lignite, or peat	2704.00
SCYTHES		SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES	85-5(A), 8541.10-50
of base metals	8201	SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS	
SEA BASS		of iron and steel, definition	72-1(ji)
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	of iron or nonalloy steel	7207.11-20
fillets, frozen	0304.20	of stainless steel	7218
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304	SEMIMANUFACTURED	71-US1(b)
frozen	0303.77, 0304	SEPARATION MACHINERY	
SEA WATER	2501.00	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.10
SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS	8539.10	isotopic separation	8401.20
SEALING MACHINERY		SEPARATORS	
for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30	for electric storage batteries	8507.90
SEALING STAMPS		SEPTIC TANKS	
hand-operated	9611.00	of plastics	39-11(a)
SEALING WAFERS	1905	SERAYA	Ch. 44
SEALS		SERVING DISHES	
furskins, raw	4301.70	of plastics	3924.10
furskins, tanned or dressed	4203.19-30	SERVO-BRAKES	
of base metals	8309	for motor vehicles	8708.31
of plastics	3926.90	SESAME OIL	1515.50, 1516-1518
of vulcanized rubber	4016.93, 4016.99	SESAME SEEDS	12-1, 1207.40
SEARCHLIGHTS	9405	SETTS	
SEASONINGS		of natural stone	6801.00
mixed	2103.10-90	SEWING MACHINES	
single	Ch. 9	for booksewing	8440.10
SEATS	94-2(b), 9401	for footwear sewing	8452.21, 8452.29
parts of	9401.90	other	8452.10-29, 8452.10-29
SEAWEED ASH	2621.90	SEWING NEEDLES	
SEAWEEDES	1212.20	of iron or steel	7319.10
SEBACIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.13	SEWING SETS	
SECATEURS		for travel	9605.00
of base metals	8201	SEWING THREAD	XI-5
SECUBUTABARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	of artificial filaments	5401.20
SECTIONS		of cotton	5204
of alloy steel	7228.70	of man-made staple fibers	5508
of iron or nonalloy steel	7216	of synthetic filaments	5401.10
of iron or steel, definition	72-1(n)	SHADES	
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308	of glass for lighting	9405.91
of stainless steel	7222.40	of wood	4421.90
SECURITIES	49-US2, 4907.00	SHAFT COUPLINGS	8483.60
SEED CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8437.10	SHAKES	
SEED CORN OR MAIZE	10-US1, 1005.10	of wood	4418.50
SEED POTATOES	7-US2, 0701.10	SHALE	
SEEDERS		oil	2714.00
agricultural, horticultural or forestry	8432.30	SHALLOTS. See VEGETABLES	
SEEDS	Ch. 12	SHAMPOOS	
flours and meals of oil seeds	12-2, 1208	for animal use	3307.90
flower	1209.30	for human use	3305.10
for carving	96-2(a)	SHAPES	
of forage plants	1209.21-29	of alloy steel	7228.70
of herbaceous plants	1209.30	of iron or nonalloy steel	7216

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of iron or steel	72-1(n), 7301.20	SHINGLES	
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308	of wood	4418.50
of stainless steel	7222.40	SHIPS	Ch. 89
SHAPING MACHINERY		electrical wiring sets used in	8544.30
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet	84-3, 8461.20	SHIPS' LOGS	9014.80
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,		SHIPS' PROPELLERS AND BLADES	8485.10
plastering materials or other mineral products	8474.80	SHIRT-BLOUSES	
SHARE CERTIFICATES	4907.00	women's or girls'	6206.10-90
SHARKS		SHIRTS	
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	babies' garments	6209.20-90
fillets, frozen	0304.20	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
fresh or chilled	0302.65, 0304	men's or boys'	6205
frozen	0303.75, 0304.20	men's or boys' knitted or crocheted	6105
SHARPENING MACHINES		women's or girls'	6206
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or		women's or girls' knitted or crocheted	6106
cermets	84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39	SHOCK ABSORBERS	
SHARPS	2302	for motor vehicles	8708
SHAVERS		SHOE CLEANING SETS	
with self-contained electric motor	8510.10	for travel	9605.00
SHAVING BRUSHES	9603	SHOE LASTS	
SHAVING PREPARATIONS	3307.10	of wood	4417
SHAVINGS		SHOE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
ferrous waste and scrap	7204.41	injection or compression molds for rubber or plastics	8480.71-79
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of	6808.00	knives and blades for	8208.90
SHAWLS	6214	SHOELACES	
knitted or crocheted	6117.10	leather or composition leather	4205.00
SHEA NUTS (KARITE NUTS)	12-1, 1207.99	SHOES. <i>See</i> FOOTWEAR	
SHEARING MACHINES		SHOOTING EQUIPMENT	9507
for working metal	8462.31-49	SHOOTING GALLERIES	9508.90
SHEARS	8213.00	SHOPPING BAGS	4202
horticultural, of base metals	8201	SHORTS	
metal cutting, of base metals	8203.30	babies' garments	6209.20-90
SHEEP		babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
edible offal of	0206, 0210	men's or boys'	6203.41-49
fresh or chilled meat of	0204.10-23	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49
frozen meat of	0204.30-43	women's or girls'	6204.61-69
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69
leather of	4105	SHOT WADS	9306
live	0104.10	SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES	9306.21
raw or rendered fats of	1502.00, 1516-1518	SHOTGUN-RIFLES	
skins of	4102.10-29	sporting, hunting or target-shooting	9303.20
SHEET PILING		SHOTGUNS	
of iron or steel	7301.10	as military weapons	9301.90
SHEET-FED DUPLICATORS, OFFICE TYPE		sporting	9303
offset printing	8443.12	sporting, hunting or target-shooting	9303.20
SHEETS		SHOVEL LOADERS	
corrugated	6811.10	front-end, self-propelled	8429.51
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica	6814.10	SHOVELS	
of aluminum	76-1(d), 7606	of base metals	8201.10
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.20	mechanical, self-propelled	8429.52-59
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing	6812.70	SHOWCASES	
of copper	74-1(g), 7409.11-90	refrigerating or freezing for display	8418.50
of lead	78-1(d), 7804.11	SHOWER BATHS	
of molybdenum	8102.92	of plastics	3922.10
of nickel	75-1(d), 7506	SHRIMPS	
of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19	frozen	0306.13
of plastics	39-10, 3921.90	not frozen	0306.23
of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19	prepared or preserved	1605.20
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920	SHRUBS	
of plastics, self-adhesive	3919	grafted or not	0602.20
of rubber	40-9	SHUTTERING	
of tin	80-1(d), 8004.00	framework for concrete construction	4418.40
of tungsten	8101.92	of iron or steel	7308.40
of vulcanized rubber	4008	SHUTTERS	
of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00	of plastics	39-11(f), 3925.30
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools	6806.10	of wood	4421.90
SHEETS AND STRIP		SHUTTLES	
of agglomerated cork	4504.10	for textile weaving machines	8448.41
of natural cork	4503.90	SICKLES	
SHELL		of base metals	8201
buttons of	9606.29	SIDING	
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90	of coniferous wood	4409.10
SHELL CHARCOAL	4402	of nonconiferous wood	4409.20
SHELLS		SIEVES	
of molluscs, crustaceans, echinoderms and cuttlebone	0508	hand	9604.00
SHELVED FURNITURE	94-2(a)	SIFTING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i	8479.82
SHELVING		SIGHT-TESTING INSTRUMENTS	9018.50
large-scale, of plastics	39-11(g)	SIGHTS, TELESCOPIC	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for arms	93-1(d), 9013.10	SISAL FIBERS	5304
for fitting to arms	90-4	SKATES	
SIGN PLATES		ice	9506.70
of base metals	8310.00	roller	9506.70
SIGNAL GENERATORS	8543.20	SKATING BOOTS	64-S1(b)
SIGNALING EQUIPMENT		SKEET TARGETS	9506.99
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.10-30	SKEWERS	
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,		of wood	4421.90
parking facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	SKI BINDINGS	9506.12
sound or visual, other	8531.10-80	SKI DRAGLINES	8428.60
SIGNALING FLARES	3604	SKI ENSEMBLES	61-6(b), 62-6(b)
SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT		SKI FOOTWEAR	6401.92, 6402.11, 6403.11, 6404.20
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities,		cross-country	64-S1(b)
port installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608.00	SKI GLOVES	
SIGNS		leather or composition leather	4203.21
illuminated	9405	SKI OVERALLS	61-6(a), 62-6(a)
SILICA		SKI-BOOTS. <i>See</i> SKI FOOTWEAR	
fused	70-US2	SKI-JACKETS	6211.20
sands	2505.10	men's or boys'	6201.91-99
SILICA GEL		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
synthetic	2811.22	women's or girls'	6202.91-99
SILICATES		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
double or complex, of metals	2842.10	SKI-SUITS	61-6, 62-6, 6211.20
of metals	2839.11-90	knitted or crocheted	6112.20
SILICEOUS EARTHS	2512.00	SKID CHAIN	
SILICEOUS EARTHS GOODS	6901.00	of iron or steel	7315.20
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL	2512.00	SKIMMERS	
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL GOODS	6901.00	of base metals	8215
SILICIDES	2850.00	SKIN PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY	8453.10
SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL		SKINS	
definition	72-S1(e)	of birds	5-USA, 0505
SILICON	2804.61-69	<i>See also</i> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS	
SILICON CARBIDE	2849.20	SKINS, DRUM	
SILICON DIOXIDE	2811.22	for percussion musical instruments	9209.99
SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL		SKIP HOISTS	8428.10
definition	72-S1(c)	SKIPJACK OR STRIPE-BELLIED BONITO	
SILICONES	39-3(d)	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
in primary forms	3910.00	fillets, frozen	0304.20
SILK FIBERS	5002-5003	fresh or chilled	0302.33, 0304
SILK OR SILK WASTE		frozen	0303.43, 0304
handkerchiefs of	6213.10	prepared or preserved	1604.14
men's or boys' shirts of	6205.90	SKIRTS AND DIVIDED SKIRTS	
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.10	knitted or crocheted	6104.51-59
ties and cravats of	6215.10	women's or girls'	6204.51-59
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.10	SKIS	
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.90	snow	9506.11-19
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6204.69	water	9506.29
SILKWORM COCOONS	5001, 5003	SKYLIGHT FRAMES	
SILKWORM GUT	5006	of zinc	7907.10
SILLIMANITE	2508.50	SLABS	68-US1
SILVER		marble	6802.91
clad with gold	7109.00	precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)
clad with platinum	7111.00	SLACK WAX	2712.90
compounds	2843.21-29	SLAG	
jewelry and parts	7113.11	basic	31-3(A), 3103.20
ores and concentrates	2616.10	containing titanium	2620.99
silversmiths' wares	7114.11	foamed	6806.20
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder	7106.10-92	iron and steel manufacturing	2618-2619
SILVER FOX		metal manufacturing	2621.90
furskins, raw	4301.60	prepared as macadam	2517.20
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	SLAG CEMENT	2523
SILVER NITRATE	2843.21	SLAG WOOL	
SILVERWARE	7114.11	in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10
SILVERWARE CHESTS		SLAKED LIME	2522.20
of wood	4420.90	SLATE	2514.00, 6803.00
SINGANI	2208.20	SLATES	
SINGLETS		with writing or drawing surfaces	9610.00
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90	SLEDGE HAMMERS	8205.20
knitted or crocheted	6109	SLEDS	9506.99
men's or boys'	6207	SLEEPERS	
women's or girls'	6208	of iron or steel	7302.90
SINKERS		SLEEPING BAGS	9404.30
for knitting machines	8448.51	SLEEVES	
SINKS		of iron or steel	7307.92
ceramic	6910	of stainless steel	7307.22
of stainless steel	7324.10	SLICING MACHINES	
SINTERED MAGNESIA	2519.90	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
SIPO	Ch. 44	similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SLIDE FASTENERS	9607	SODIUM GLUCONATE	2918.16
SLIDE PROJECTORS		SODIUM HEXAFLUOROALUMINATE	2826.30
photographic	9008.10	SODIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE	2836.30
SLIDE RULES	9017.20	SODIUM HYDROXIDE	2815.11-12
SLIDE VIEWERS		SODIUM ISOASCORBATE	2932.29
photographic	9013.80	SODIUM METASILICATES	2839.11
SLIDING PENCILS	9608.40	SODIUM NITRATE	31-2(A)(i), 3102.50
SLINGS		SODIUM NITRITE	2834.10
of aluminum	7614	SODIUM PEROXIDE	2815.30
of copper	7413.00	SODIUM PEROXOSULFATE	2833.40
of iron or steel	7312	SODIUM PERSULFATE	2833.40
SLIP JOINT PLIERS		SODIUM SULFATES	2833.11-19
of base metals	8203.20	SODIUM SULFIDES	2830.10
SLIPS		SODIUM SULFITES	2832.10
for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20	SODIUM SULFOXYLATE	2831.10
knitted or crocheted	6108.11-19	SODIUM TETRAPHENYLBORON	2931.00
women's or girls'	6208.11-19	SODIUM THIOSULFATE	2832.30
SLITTING SAW BLADES		SODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE	2835.31
of base metals	8202.31-32	SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE	2835.31
SLIVOVITZ	2208.90	SOFTBALL GLOVES	
SLOTTING MACHINES		leather or composition leather	4203.21
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8461.20	of plastics	3926.20
SLOTTING SAW BLADES		SOFTBALLS	9506.69
of base metals	8202.31-32	SOIL HEATING APPARATUS	
SMEELTS		electric	8516.29
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	SOLDERING IRONS AND GUNS	
fillets, frozen	0304.20	electric	8515.11
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304	SOLDERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8468.10-80
frozen	0303.79, 0304	electric	8515
SMOKE ALARMS	8531.10, 9022.29	SOLDERING POWDERS AND PASTES	3810.10
SMOKE ANALYSIS APPARATUS	9027.10	SOLDERS, CORED	
SMOKE DETECTORS	8531.10, 9022.29	lead-tin	8311.30
ionization	9022.29	SOLE	
SMOKED FISH	0305.41-49	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
SMOKED SARDINES	1604.13	fillets, frozen	0304.20
SMOKERS' ARTICLES		fresh or chilled	0302.23, 0304
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9	frozen	0303.33, 0304
SMOKING PIPES AND BOWLS	9614	SOLE PLATES	
SMOKING TOBACCO	2403.10	of iron or steel	7302.40
SNAILS AND SLUGS		SOLES	
other than sea snails	0307.60	of rubber or plastics for footwear	6406.20
SNAP-FASTENERS	9606.10	SOLVENT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.19
SNOW	2201	SOLVENTS	
SNOW VEHICLES		organic composite	3814.00
motor vehicles	8703.10	SOMATOTROPIN	2937.11
SNOW-SKIS	9506.11-19	SONAR APPARATUS	9014.80
SNOWBLOWERS	8430.20	SOOT REMOVERS	
SNOWPLOWS	8430.20	auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10
SNOWSHOES	9506.99	SORBIC ACID	2916.19
SOAP	34-2, 3401.11-20	SORBITOL	2905.44
SOAP-STOCKS	15-4	except that of subheading 2905.44	3823.60
SOAPSTONE		SORGHUM. <i>See</i> CEREALS	
articles of	6815.99	SORTING MACHINES	
SOCCER ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.10
SOCCER BALLS	9506.62	for eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
SOCKET WRENCHES		for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
of base metals	8204.20	SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS	
SOCKETS	8535.90, 8536.69	electric	8518.50
SOCKS		SOUND METERS	9027.80
knitted or crocheted	6115	SOUND RECORDING APPARATUS	8520.10-8522.90
SODA		combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast	
caustic	2815.11-12	receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
SODIUM	2805.11	combined, in the same housing, with a television	
SODIUM ACETATE	2915.22	receiver	8528.10, 8528.20
SODIUM BICARBONATE	2836.30	SOUND RECORDING MEDIA	
SODIUM BORATES		prepared, unrecorded	8523.11-90
natural	2528.10	recorded	8524.10-90
SODIUM BROMIDE	2827.51	SOUND REPRODUCING APPARATUS	
SODIUM CHLORATE	2829.11-90	combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast	
SODIUM CHLORIDE	2501.00	receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
SODIUM CITRATE	2918.15	combined, in the same housing, with a television	
SODIUM CYANIDE	2837.11	receiver	8528.10, 8528.20
SODIUM CYANIDE OXIDE	2837.11	nonrecording	8519.10-99
SODIUM DICHROMATE	2841.30	SOUND SIGNALING APPARATUS	
SODIUM DITHIONITE	2831.10	for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland	
SODIUM ERYTHORBATE	2932.29	waterways, parking facilities, port installations or	
SODIUM FLUORIDE	2826	airfields	8530.10, 8530.80
SODIUM FLUROSILICATE	2826.20	other	8531.10-80

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SOUND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT		
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.30	
SOUP BOWLS		
of plastics	3924.10	
SOUPS	2104.10	
SOUR CREAM	0403.90	
SOURSOPS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		
SOUSAPHONES	9205.10	
SOY SAUCE	2103.10	
SOYBEAN		
residues	2304.00	
SOYBEAN OIL	1507, 1516-1518	
SOYBEANS	1201.00	
non-defatted flours and meals	1208.10	
prepared or preserved	2008.99	
SPACE HEATING APPARATUS		
electric	8516.21, 8516.29	
SPACE NAVIGATION		
instruments and appliances for	9014.10-20	
SPACECRAFT	8802	
SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES	8802	
SPADES		
of base metals	8201.10	
SPAGHETTI	1902	
SPAGHETTI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i.	8438.10	
SPANGLES		
not strung and not set, of plastics	3926.90	
of base metals	8308.90	
SPANNERS, HAND OPERATED	8204	
SPARK PLUGS		
for internal combustion engines	8511.10	
SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING INTERNAL-COMBUSTION		
PISTON ENGINES	8407.10-90	
SPARKLING WINE	22-S1, 2204.10	
SPECTACLE CASES	4202	
SPECTACLE LENSES	7015.10, 9001.40-50	
SPECTACLES		
corrective or protective	9004.10-90	
frames and mountings for	9003.11-19	
SPECTROGRAPHS		
using optical radiations	9027.30	
SPECTROMETERS	9027.30	
SPECTROPHOTOMETERS	9027.30	
SPECTRUM ANALYZERS	9030.10-89	
SPEED CHANGERS	8483.40	
SPEEDOMETERS	9029.20	
SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS		
of nuclear reactors	28-6, 2844.50	
SPERMACEI	1521	
SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.30	
SPHYGMOMANOMETERS	9018.90	
SPICES	0904-0910	
mixtures of	9-1, 0910.91	
<i>See also</i> names of individual spices		
SPIEGELEISEN		
definition	72-1(b)	
granules or powders	7205	
primary forms	7201.40	
SPINACH. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		
SPINDLE FLYERS		
for textile machinery	8448.33	
SPINDLES		
for textile machinery	8448.33	
SPINNING MACHINES		
for producing textile yarns	8445.20	
SPINNING RINGS		
for textile machinery	8448.33	
SPIRITS	22-US6, 2207-2208	
SPLICERS		
photographic	9010.20	
SPLINTS	9021.19	
SPLITTING MACHINES		
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		
hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96	
SPOKES		
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.92	
SPONGES		
natural, of animal origin	0509	
SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS	7203	
SPOOLS		
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822	
of plastics	3923.40	
SPOONS		
of base metals	8215	
of wood	4419	
SPORES		
used for sowing	1209	
SPORTING RIFLES	9303.30	
SPORTING SHOTGUNS	9303.20	
SPORTS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506	
SPORTS BAGS	42-US1, 4202.91-99	
SPORTS FOOTWEAR	64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11	
SPORTS GLOVES		
leather or composition leather	4203.21	
SPORTS GROUND ROLLERS	8432.80	
SPOTLIGHTS	9405	
SPRATS		
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	
fillets, frozen	0304.20	
fresh or chilled	0302.61, 0304	
frozen	0303.71, 0304	
prepared or preserved	1604.13	
SPRAY GUNS	8424.20	
SPRAYERS		
scent	8424.81, 8424.89, 9616.10	
SPRAYING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL		
for liquids or powders	8424.20, 8424.81-89	
SPREADERS		
for manure or fertilizer	8432.40	
SPRING MECHANISM GUNS	9304.00	
SPRING ROLLS	1905.40	
SPRING-OPERATED MOTORS	8412.80	
SPRINGS		
for clock or watch movements	9114.10	
of base metals	XV-2(b)	
of copper	7416.00	
of iron or steel	7320	
SQUASH. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		
SQUEEGEES		
other than roller squeegees	9603	
SQUID	0307.41-49	
STABILIZERS		
compound, for rubber or plastics	3812.30	
STAINLESS STEEL	7218-7223	
angles, shapes and sections	7222.40	
bars and rods	7221-7222	
definition	72-1(e)	
flat-rolled products	7219-7220	
ingots and other primary forms	7218.10	
semifinished products	7218.90	
waste and scrap	7204.21	
wire	7223.00	
<i>See also</i> ALLOY STEEL; STEEL		
STAMP-POSTMARKS	9704.00	
STAMPED PAPER		
used, or not of current issue	9704.00	
STAMPING FOILS	2-6, 3212.10	
STAMPS		
date, sealing or numbering	9611.00	
postage	4907.00	
revenue	4907.00	
used, or not of current issue	9704.00	
STANDARD WOOD MOLDINGS	44-US1(b)	
STAPLE FIBERS		
man-made textile	5503, 5504	
STAPLES		
of aluminum	7616.10	
of base metals, in strips	8305.20	
of copper	7415.10	
of iron or steel	7317.00	
STAPLING MACHINES		
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard		
materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99	
office machines	8472.90	
STARCHES	1108	
food preparations of	1901.10-90, 1903.00	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

modified	3505.10	STITCH-BONDING MACHINES	8447.20
residues	2303.10	STOCK CERTIFICATES	4907.00
STARTER MOTORS		STOCKINGS	
electric, for internal combustion engines	8511.40	for varicose veins	6115
STARTER-GENERATORS, DUAL PURPOSE		knitted or crocheted	6115
electrical, for internal combustion engines	8511.40	STOKERS	
STATIC CONVERTERS		mechanical	8416.30
electrical	8504.40	STOMACHS	
STATIONERY		of animals	0504.00
of paper or paperboard	4817.30	STONE	
STATUARY		broken or crushed	2517.10-49
original	9703.00	building	2515-2516
STATUETTES		for manufacture of lime or cement	2521.00
ceramic	6913	hand sharpening or polishing	6804.30
of base metals	8306.10	machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading	8474.10-39
of glass	7018.10	monumental or building	6802
of plastics	3926.40	n.e.s.o.i	6815.10-99
of wood	4420.10	STONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8464.10-90
STAVES		STONES	
of wood	4416.00	imitation precious and semiprecious, of glass	70-US6, 7018.10
STEAM BLASTING MACHINES	8424.30	precious or semiprecious	71-4(c), 7103.10-7104.90, 95-2, 96-4
STEAM CONDENSERS		precious or semiprecious, lighters of	9613.80
for steam or other vapor power units	8404.20	synthetic, precious and semiprecious	7104
STEAM GENERATING BOILERS		STONEWARE	69-US4(a)
auxiliary plant	8404.10	STOP WATCHES	
STEAM TURBINES		with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	9102.11-99
for other than marine propulsion	8406.19	with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	9101.11-99
for marine propulsion	8406.11	STOPPERS	
STEAM-GENERATING BOILERS	8402.11-19	of agglomerated cork	4504.90
STEAMING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		of base metals	8309
for treatment of materials by change		of natural cork	4503.10
of temperature	8419.81, 8419.89	of plastics	3923.50
STEARIC ACID	1519.11	of vulcanized rubber	4016.99
and its salts and esters	2915.70	STORAGE BATTERIES	
STEARIN		electric	8507.10-80
molded or carved articles of	9602.00	STORAGE BOXES	
STEARIN PITCH	15-4	of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops	4819.60
STEARYL ALCOHOL	2905.17	STORAGE HEATING RADIATORS	
STEATITE		electric	8516.21
natural	2526.10-20	STORAGE UNITS	
STEEL	7204-7229	for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99
definition	72-1(d)	STORAGE WATER HEATERS	
slag, dross	2618.00-2619.00	electric	8516.10
See also ALLOY STEEL; NONALLOY STEEL; STAINLESS STEEL		nonelectric	8419.11, 8419.19
STEEL ARTICLES	Ch. 73	STOVES	
STEEL BALLS	84-6	cooking, nonelectric	8419.81
STEEL WOOL	7323.10	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
STEELS		nonelectric, of iron or steel	7321
butcher's and carving	8205.51	STRADDLE CARRIERS	8426.12
STEERING BOXES		STRAIGHTENING MACHINES	
for motor vehicles	8708.94	for working metal	8462.21-29
STEERING COLUMNS		STRAINING CLOTH	59-7(a)(iii), 5911.40
for motor vehicles	8708.94	STRANDED WIRE	
STEERING WHEELS		of aluminum, not electrically insulated	7614
for motor vehicles	8708.94	of copper, not electrically insulated	7413.00
STENCIL CORRECTORS	38-2(d)	of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	7312.10
STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES		of nickel	7508.00
office machines	8472.10	STRAPS	
STENCILING		for watches	91-US2, 9113.10-90
textile fabrics for	5911.20	leather or composition leather	4205.00
STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES		STRAW	46-1, 1213.00
compound	9011.10	manufactures of	Ch. 46
STEREOTYPE-MATRIX BOARD AND MAT	4809.90	STRAW BALERS	8433.40
STERILIZERS		STRAW PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4807.91
medical, surgical or laboratory	8419.20	STRAWBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
STERILIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		STREAMERS	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.20, 8419.89	of paper	9505.90
STEROIDS		STREETCAR LINE SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT	8530.10
used primarily as hormones	2937	STRENGTH	
STEROLS	2906.13	machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80
STETHOSCOPES	9018.90	STREPTOMYCINS	
STICKS		and their derivatives	2941.20
entered with percussion musical instruments	91-2, 9206.00	bulk preparations	3003.10
for percussion musical instruments	9209.99	in doses or packaged for retail	3004.10
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)		
STIRRING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i	8479.82		
STITCH-BONDED FIBER			
felt of	5602.10		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

STRING			
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.30		
STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9201.10-9202.90		
STRINGS			
for musical instruments	9209.30		
STRIP			
of aluminum	76-1(d), 7606		
of copper	74-1(g), 7409.11-90		
of lead	78-1(d), 7804.11		
of molybdenum	8102.92		
of nickel	75-1(d), 7506		
of plastics	39-10		
of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19		
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920		
of plastics, other	3921.90		
of rubber	40-9		
of tin	80-1(d), 8004.00		
of tungsten	8101.92		
of vulcanized rubber	4008		
of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00		
self-adhesive, of plastics	3919		
STRIPS			
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)		
of wood, continuously shaped	4409		
STROBOSCOPES	9029.20		
STROLLERS	8715.00		
STRONG-BOXES			
of base metals	8303.00		
STRONTIANITE	25-4		
STRONTIUM	2805.19		
STRONTIUM CARBONATE	2836.92		
STRONTIUM HYDROXIDE	2816.40		
STRONTIUM NITRATE	2834.29		
STRONTIUM OXIDE	2816.40		
STRONTIUM PEROXIDE	2816.40		
STROPS			
leather or composition leather	4205.00		
STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES			
of aluminum	7610		
of iron or steel	7308		
STUD LINK CHAIN			
of iron or steel	7315.81		
STUDIO BACK-CLOTHS			
textile fabrics used for	5907.00		
STUDS			
of iron or steel	7318.15		
STUFFED TOYS	9503.41		
STUFFING			
vegetable materials as	1402		
STURGEON			
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10		
fillets, frozen	0304.20		
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304		
frozen	0303.79, 0304		
STURGEON ROE			
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305.20		
fresh or chilled	0302.70		
frozen	0303.80		
STYLOGRAPH PENS	9608.39		
STYRENE	2902.50		
polymers of, in primary forms	3903		
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap	3915.20		
STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE (SAN) COPOLYMERS			
in primary forms	3903.20		
STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR)			
uncompounded	4002.11-19		
SUBASSEMBLIES			
for color televisions	85-US4		
SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS	8905.20		
SUBWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC			
CONTROL EQUIPMENT	8530.10		
SUCCINIC ACID	2917.19		
SUCROSE	1701		
SUFENTANIL (INN)	2934.91		
SUGAR	Ch. 17, 17-US3(a)-(ij)		
chemically pure, except sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose,			
fructose	2940.00		
confectioneries	1704.10-90		
raw	17-S1, 1701-1702		
refined	1701-1702		
wastes	2303.20		
SUGAR BEET	1212.91		
SUGAR BEET SEED	1209.10		
SUGAR BOWLS			
of plastics	3924.10		
SUGAR CANE	1212.99		
SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	Ch. 17		
containing cocoa	18-2, 1806		
SUGAR MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i.	8438.30		
SUGAR TONGS			
of base metals	8215		
SUIT-TYPE JACKETS AND BLAZERS			
men's or boys'	6203.31-39		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.31-39		
women's or girls'	6204.31-39		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.31-39		
SUITCASES	4202.11-12		
SUITS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)		
men's or boys'	6203.11-19		
men's or boys, knitted or crocheted	6103.11-19		
women's or girls'	6204.11-19		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.11-19		
SULFACETAMIDE, SODIUM	2935.00		
SULFADIAZINE	2935.00		
SULFAGUANIDINE	2935.00		
SULFAMERAZINE	2935.00		
SULFAMETHAZINE	2935.00		
SULFAMETHAZINE, SODIUM	2935.00		
SULFAMETHOXAZOLE	2935.00		
SULFANILAMIDE	2935.00		
SULFAPYRIDINE	2935.00		
SULFAQUINOXALINE	2935.00		
SULFASALAZINE	2935.00		
SULFATES			
barium, natural	2511.10		
calcium, natural	2520		
of metals	2833.11-29		
SULFATHIAZOLE	2935.00		
SULFATHIAZOLE, SODIUM	2935.00		
SULFIDES			
of metals	2830.10-90		
of nonmetals	2813.10-90		
SULFINPYRAZONE	2933.19		
SULFISOXAZOLE	2935.00		
SULFITE WRAPPING PAPER	48-S4, 4805.30		
SULFITES			
of metals	2832.10-20		
4-SULFO-1,8-NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39		
SULFONAMIDES	2935.00		
SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED HYDROCARBONS			
whether or not halogenated	2904.10-90		
SULFONITRIC ACIDS	2808.00		
5-SULFOSALICYLIC ACID	2918.29		
SULFOXYLATES			
of metals	2831.10-90		
SULFUR	2503.10-90		
sublimed, precipitated, colloidal	2802.00		
SULFUR BLACK	3204.19		
SULFUR DIOXIDE	2811.23		
SULFURIC ACID	2807.00		
SULFURIC CHLOROHYDRIN	2806.20		
SUMAC			
tanning extract	201.90		
SUN TAN PREPARATIONS	3304.10-99		
SUNBLINDS	6306.11-19		
SUNFLOWER SEEDS	1206.00		
residues	2306.30		
SUNFLOWER-SEED OIL	1512.11-19, 1516-1518		
SUNGLASSES	9004.10		
SUNSCREEN PREPARATIONS	3304.10-99		
SUNSUITS			
men's or boys'	6211.32-33		
women's or girls'	6211.42-43		
SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS	8402.20		
SUPERHEATERS			
auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SUPERPHOSPHATES	31-3(A)(iii), 3103.10	babies' garments of	6209.30
SUPERSULFATE CEMENT	2523	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.30
SUPPLY METERS		blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.40
for gas, liquid or electricity	9028.10-30	curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of	6303.12, 6303.92
SURF BOARDS	9506.29	dresses of	6204.43
SURFACE COVERED	44-US1(c)	dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.43
SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES		gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.93
gas-operated	8468.10	men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.23
SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS	34-2	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.23
anionic	3402.11	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.33
cationic	3402.12	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6103.33
nonionic	3402.13	men's or boys' suits of	6203.12
SURFACE-ACTIVE PREPARATIONS		men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.12
other than soap	3402	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6103.43
used as soap, in solid shapes	3401.11-19	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6203.43
SURFACING PREPARATIONS		sails of	6306.31
nonrefractory	3214	shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.30
SURGE SUPPRESSORS	8535.40, 8536.30	skirts and divided skirts of	6204.53
SURGICAL BELTS	9021.19	skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.53
SURGICAL CATGUT		taraulins, awnings and sunblinds of	6306.12
sterile	30-3(a), 3006.10	tents of	6306.22
SURGICAL DRAPES	6307.90	track suits, warm-up suits and jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of	6112.12
SURGICAL FURNITURE	9402	women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.23
SURGICAL HEMOSTATICS		women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.23
sterile absorbable	30-3(c)	women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6204.33
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.11-90	women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6104.33
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80	women's or girls' suits of	6204.13
SUSPENDERS	6212	women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.13
SUTURE MATERIALS		women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.63
sterile	30-3(a), 3006.10	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6204.63
SWEATERS		See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; MAN-MADE FIBERS	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90	SYNTHETIC RUBBER	40-1, 40-4
knitted or crocheted	6110	SYNTHETIC RUTILE	2614.00
SWEATSHIRTS		SYNTHETIC SILICA GEL	2811.22
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90	SYRINGES	9018.31
knitted or crocheted	6110	of plastics, non-hypodermic	3926.90
SWEEPERS		SYRUPS	17-US3(a)-(ij)
for floors	9603	cane or beet sugar	2106.90
SWEET BISCUITS	1905.31	sugar	1702.10-90
SWEET CORN. See VEGETABLES		T-SHIRTS	
SWEET GINGER		babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
prepared or preserved	2008.99	knitted or crocheted	6109
SWEET POTATOES	0714.20	TABLE ARTICLES	
SWEETMEATS	1704.90	of aluminum	7615.10
SWEETSOPS. See FRUIT		of copper or copper alloys	7418.10
SWIMMING POOLS	9506.99	of iron or steel	7323
SWIMWEAR		of tin	8007.00
men's or boys'	6211.11	of zinc	7907.90
men's or boys' knitted or crocheted	6112.31-39	TABLE COVERS	
women's or girls'	6211.12	of plastics	3924.90
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted	6112.41-49	TABLE GAMES	9504
SWINE		TABLE KNIVES	8211.91
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0210.11-19	TABLE LAMPS	
edible offal of	0206.30-49, 0210.11-19	electric	9405.20
fresh or chilled meat of	0203.11-19	TABLE LIGHTERS	9613.80
frozen meat of	0203.21-29	TABLE LINEN	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.40-59
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	TABLE NAPKINS	
leather of	4106.31-32, 4113	of paper or paper pulp	4818.30
live	0103.10-92	TABLE-TENNIS EQUIPMENT	9506.40
prepared or preserved	1602.41	TABLECLOTHS	6302.51-53
See also HAMS; PORK		needlecraft sets for making	6308.00
SWISS CHEESE	0406	of paper or paper pulp	4818.30
SWITCHES		TABLES	
of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704	for billiards	9504.20
SWITCHES, ELECTRIC	8535-8537	TABLEWARE	
SWITCHING APPARATUS	8535.10-8537.20, 8535-8537	ceramic, other than of porcelain or china	6912.00
telephonic and telegraphic	8517.30	goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9, 7114.11-19
SWIVEL SEATS	9401.30	of base metals	82-US1, 8215
SWORDFISH		of glass	7013
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	of plastics	3924.10
fillets, frozen	0304.20	of porcelain or china	6911.10
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304	of wood	4419.00
frozen	0303.79, 0304		
SWORDS	9307.00		
SYLVITE	31-4(a)(i), 3104.10		
SYNTHETIC CRYOLITE	2826.30		
SYNTHETIC FIBERS	54-1, 5402, 5404, 5406.10, 55-1, 5501, 5503, 5505.10, 5506		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TACHOMETERS	9029.20	tanning extract	3201.90
TACHYMETERS	9015.20	TARGET-SHOOTING RIFLES	9303.30
TACKLE		TARGET-SHOOTING SHOTGUNS	9303.20
fishing	9507	TARPAULINS	6306.11-19
TACKS		TARRAGON	7-2
of aluminum	7616.10	dried	0712.90
of copper	7415.10	TARRED MACADAM	2517.30
of iron or steel	7317.00	TARRED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811.10
TAFIA	2208.40	TARTAR EMETIC	2918.13
TAILCOAT	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	TARTARIC ACID	2918.12
TAILORS' CHALKS	9609.90	salts and esters of	2918.13
TAILORS' DUMMIES	9618.00	TASSELS	6307.90
TAILORS' SHEARS		for trimmings	5808.90
of base metals	8213.00	TAXIMETERS	9029.10
TALC	2526.10-20	TEA 0902	
TALL OIL	3803.00	black	0902.30-40
TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS	3823.13	containers and wrappings	9-US3
TALLOW OIL	1503.00	extracts, essences, and concentrates	2101.20
TAMARINDS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		green	0902.10-20
TAMBOURINES	9206.00	impure	9-US4
TAMOXIFEN CITRATE	2922.19	TEA MAKERS	
TAMPING MACHINERY		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.71
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.61	TEA SETS	
self-propelled	8429.40	toy	9503.70
TAMPONS		TEAK	Ch. 44
of paper or paper pulp	4818.40	chairs of	9401.69
sanitary	5601.10	upholstered chairs of	9401.61
TANGERINES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		TECHNETIUM	28-6(a)
TANK CARS		TEETH	
railway or tramway	8606	artificial	9021.21
TANK TOPS		TELEFERICS	8428.60
knitted or crocheted	6109	TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS	
TANKS		electrical, for line telegraphy	8517.20-82
armored fighting vehicles	8710.00	TELEGRAPHIC SWITCHING APPARATUS	8517.30
of aluminum	7611.00	TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES	
of iron or steel	7309, 7310	with a sound recording device	8520.20
of plastics	39-11(a), 3925.10	TELEPHONE HANDSETS	8518.30
TANNIC ACID	3201.90	TELEPHONE SETS	8517.10
TANNING EXTRACTS		TELEPHONIC APPARATUS	
of vegetable origin	3201.10-20	amplifiers for use as repeaters	8518.40
TANNING MACHINERY	8453.10	electrical, for line telephony	8517.10-82
TANNING SUBSTANCES AND PREPARATIONS		TELEPHONIC SWITCHING APPARATUS	8517.30
inorganic and synthetic organic	3202.10-90	TELEPRINTERS	8517.20
TANNINS	3201	TELESCOPES	
TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8103	designed for parts of machines, etc	9013.10
ores and concentrates	2615.90	optical	9005.80
TANTALUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.21	TELESCOPIC SIGHTS	
TAPE		for fitting to arms	90-4, 9013.10, 93-1(d)
self-adhesive, of plastics	3919	TELETYPEWRITERS	8517.20
TAPE PLAYERS		TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES	8540.20
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast		TELEVISION CAMERAS	8525.30
receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31	TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES	
TAPE RECORDERS	8520.10-8522.39	cathode-ray	8540.11-12
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast		TELEVISION RECEIVERS	8528.10, 8528.20
receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31	TELEVISION TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	8525.10
TAPE RECORDINGS		TELEVISIONS	
magnetic	8524.21-23	subassemblies for color televisions	85-US4
TAPERED ROLLER ASSEMBLIES	8482.20	TELLURIUM	2804.50
TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.20	TEMZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
TAPERS	3406.00	TEMPERATURE REGULATORS	
TAPES		automatic	9032.10
entered with players or recorders	85-6	TENDONS	
magnetic, prepared, unrecorded	8523.11-13	articles of	4206
magnetic, recorded	8524.21-23	TENNIS RACKETS	9506.51
TAPESTRIES	5805	TENNIS SHOES	64-US2
needlecraft sets for making	6308.00	TENSIMETERS	
TAPIOCA	1903.00	medical	9018.90
TAPPING MACHINES		TENTS	6306.21-29
for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70	TEQUILA	2208.90
TAPPING TOOLS		TERBUTALINE SULFATE	2922.50
interchangeable, of base metals	8207.40	TEREPHTHALIC ACID AND ITS SALTS	2917.36
of base metals	8205.10	TERPENE ALCOHOLS	
TAPS	8481.10-80	acyclic	2905.22
TAR		TERPINEOLS	2906.14
coal	2706.00	TERRY FABRICS	
wood	3807.00	of cotton	6302.60
TAR SANDS	2714.10	TERRY TOWELING	
TARA		of cotton	6302.60

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TEST BENCHES	9031.20	oil or grease	3403
TESTING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES		TEXTILES	
for testing the mechanical properties		machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties	
of materials	9024.10-80	thereof	9024.80
TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A	2908.10	photographic, exposed and developed	3705
TETRABROMOPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39	photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00
TETRABUTYL TIN	2931.00	photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3703
TETRACHLORO-3-CYANO BENZOIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2926.90	TEXTS	
TETRACHLOROETHANE	2903.19	handwritten	4906.00
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE	2903.23	TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN	2106.10
TETRACYCLINES and their derivatives	2941.30	TEXTURING MACHINES	
TETRAETHYL LEAD		for manmade textile materials	8444.00
antiknock preparations based on	3811.11	THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.91
TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS	2932.95	THEATERS	
TETRAHYDROFURAN	2932.11	travelling	9508.90
TETRAHYDROFURFURYL ALCOHOL	2932.13	THEATRICAL SCENERY	
TETRAMETHYL LEAD		textile fabrics used for	5907.00
antiknock preparations based on	3811.11	THEBACON (INN)	2939.11
TETRAMETHYLPYRAZINE	2933.99	THEODOLITES	9015.20
TETRAPROPYLENE	2710	THEOPHYLLINE and its derivatives	2939.59
TETRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	THEOPHYLLINE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its	
TETROLS	2905.49	derivatives	2939.59
TEXTILE ARTICLES		THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS	9019.20
worn	6309.00-6310	THERMOCOPIING MACHINES	9009.30
TEXTILE BAST FIBERS		THERMOGRAPHS	9025.80
sacks and bags of	6305.10	THERMOMETERS	9025.11-19
TEXTILE CALENDERING AND ROLLING MACHINES	8420.10	THERMOSTATS	9032.10
TEXTILE FABRICS		THIAMINE	
made up articles of	62-1, 63-1	bulk, unmixed	2936.22
TEXTILE FLOCK	5601.30	1,9-THIANTHRENE DICARBOXYLIC ACID	2934.99
TEXTILE MACHINERY		THINNERS	
auxiliary machinery	8448.11-19	organic composite	3814.00
bleaching machines	8451.40	THIOCARBAMATES	2930.20
braid making machines	8447.90	THIOCYANATES	2930.90
coating machines	8451.90	of metals	2838.00
cutting machines	8451.50	THIOGLYCOLIC ACID	2930.90
doubling machines	8445.30	THIOPHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and	
dressing machines	8451.90	derivatives	2920.10
dry-cleaning machines	8451.10	THIOSULFATES	
drying machines, other than centrifugal dryers	8451.21-29	of metals	2832.30
dyeing machines	8451.40	THIOUREA RESINS	
embroidery making machines	8447.90	in primary forms	3909.10
finishing machines	8451.90	THIOXANTHENE-9-ONE	2934.99
folding machines	8451.50	THIOXANTHONE	2934.99
for extruding, drawing, texturing and cutting man-made textile		THIURAM MONO-, DI- OR TETRASULFIDES	2930.30
materials	8444.00	THIURAMS	2930.90
for preparing textile fibers	8445, 8448	THORIUM	
for preparing textile yarn for use on weaving machines, knitting		and its compounds	2844.30
machines, etc	8445, 8448	ores and concentrates	2612.20
for producing yarn	8445.20-8445.90	THREAD	
gimped yarn making machines	8447.90	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.90
impregnating machines	8451.90	of vulcanized rubber	40-7, 4007.00
ironing or pressing machines	8451.30	See also SEWING THREAD	
knitting machines	8447.11-8447.20	THREAD ROLLING MACHINES	
lace making machines	8447.90	for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without	
looms	8446.10-30	removing material	8463.20
paste application machines	8451.90	THREADED BUNGS	
pinking machines	8451.50	of base metals	8309
reeling machines	8445.11, 8451.50	THREADING MACHINES	
spinning machines	8445.20	for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70
stitch bonding machines	8447.20	THREADING TOOLS, HANDTOOLS	8205.10
tufting machines	8447.90	THREADING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE	8207.40
twisting machines	8445.30	THRESHING MACHINERY	8433.51, 8433.52
unreeling machines	8451.50	THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS	
washing machines, other than household		of aluminum	7610.10
or laundry	8451.40	of iron or steel	7308.30
weaving machines	8446.10-30	of plastics	39-11(d), 3925.20
winding machines	8445.40	THROMBOXANES	2937.50
wringing machines	8451.90	THUMB TACKS	
TEXTILE MATERIALS		of iron or steel	7317.00
articles of	63-3(a)	THYME	0910.40
bags, cases, and containers of	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92	THYRISTORS	8541.30, 8541.40
furniture parts of	9403.90	L-THYROXINE, SODIUM	2937.40
TEXTILE PRODUCTS		TIAMA	Ch. 44
quilted	5811.00	TIBETAN LAMB	
TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS	59-3, 5905.00	furskins, raw	4301.30
TEXTILE-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS		furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30
except oil or grease	3809	TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES	8470.90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>TIES 6215 knitted or crocheted 6117.20</p> <p>TIGHTS knitted or crocheted 6115.11-19</p> <p>TILE ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall 6907 felt carpets and floor coverings of 55-1 of agglomerated cork 4504.10 of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement 6811.20 of cement, concrete or artificial stone 6810.19 of glass 7016.90 of natural cork 4503.90 of plaster or plaster composition 6809.11-19 of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths 6901.00 of stone 68-US2, 6802.10 of vinyl 3918.10 refractory 6902 roofing 6905.10 sound absorbing 6808.00 support or filler 6904.90</p> <p>TILIDINE (INN) 2922.44</p> <p>TIMBER WEDGES of base metals 8201</p> <p>TIMBERS 44-US2</p> <p>TIME apparatus for measuring, recording or indicating intervals thereof 9106.10-90</p> <p>TIME CLOCKS 9106.10</p> <p>TIME REGISTERS 9106.10</p> <p>TIME SWITCHES 9107.00 cases therefor 91-US1(b)</p> <p>TIME-RECORDERS 9106.10</p> <p>TIMEPIECES 91-US1(a)</p> <p>TIMERS 9106.10-90</p> <p>TIMOTHY GRASS SEED 1209.26</p> <p>TIMPANI 9206.00</p> <p>TIN ALLOYS 80-S1(b)</p> <p>TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF Ch. 80, 80-S1(a) ores and concentrates 2609.00</p> <p>TIN CHLORIDES 2827.37</p> <p>TIN OXIDES 2825.90</p> <p>TINPLATE articles of 7326.90 table, kitchen and household articles 7323.99</p> <p>TIPS for tools, of sintered metal carbides or cermets 8209.00</p> <p>TIRE FLAPS of rubber 4012</p> <p>TIRE TREADS interchangeable, of rubber 4012</p> <p>TIRES new pneumatic, of rubber 4011 retreaded, of rubber 4012.11-19 solid or cushion, of rubber 4012.90 used pneumatic, of rubber 4012.20</p> <p>TISSUE ADHESIVES sterile 30-3(a), 3006.10</p> <p>TITANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8108 ash and residues containing 2620.90 ores and concentrates 2614.00</p> <p>TITANIUM DIOXIDE pigments and preparations based on 3206.10</p> <p>TITANIUM OXIDES 2823.00</p> <p>TITLE DOCUMENTS 4907.00</p> <p>TITLERS photographic 9010.20</p> <p>TOASTED BREAD 1905.40</p> <p>TOASTER-OVENS 85-US2 electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.72</p> <p>TOASTERS 85-US2 electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.72</p> <p>TOBACCO filler 24-US1 manufactured 2402-2403 substitutes 2403 unmanufactured 2401.10-30 waste 2401.30 wrapper 24-US1</p>	<p>TOBACCO POUCHES 4202</p> <p>TOBACCO PREPARING AND MAKING UP MACHINERY 8478.10</p> <p>TOBOGGANS 9506.99</p> <p>TOCOPHEROLS bulk, unmixed 2936.28</p> <p>TOILET ARTICLES ceramic, other than of porcelain or china 6912.00 of porcelain or china 6911.10 of silver 7114.11</p> <p>TOILET BRUSHES for personal use 9603</p> <p>TOILET LINEN 63-3(a)(iii) of cotton 6302.60</p> <p>TOILET PAPER 4803, 4818</p> <p>TOILET PREPARATIONS 33-3</p> <p>TOILET SETS personal, for travel 9605.00</p> <p>TOILET SPRAYERS and their parts 9616.10</p> <p>TOILET WARES of tin 8007.00 of zinc 7907.90</p> <p>TOILET WATERS 3303.00</p> <p>TOILET-WARE goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares 71-9</p> <p>TOILETRY BAGS 4202</p> <p>TOILETS ceramic 6910</p> <p>TOKEN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS 8519.10</p> <p>TOLBUTAMIDE 2935.00</p> <p>o-TOLIDINE 2921.59</p> <p>TOLUENE 27-S3, 2707.20, 2902.30</p> <p>TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE 2921.51</p> <p>TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE 2921.51</p> <p>TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE 2921.51</p> <p>TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES (UNMIXED) 2929.10</p> <p>2,4- AND 2,6-TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES MIXTURES 2929.10</p> <p>o-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE 2935.00</p> <p>p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE 2904.10</p> <p>α-TOLUIC ACID 2916.33</p> <p>TOLUIDINES and their derivatives and their salts 2921.43</p> <p>p-TOLYLMETHYLPYRAZOLONE 2933.19</p> <p>TOM-TOMS 9206.00</p> <p>TOMATO JUICE 20-4</p> <p>TOMATOES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES</p> <p>TONGUE DEPRESSORS of wood 4421.90</p> <p>TONGUES bovine 0206.21, 0210.20</p> <p>TONKA BEANS 1211.90</p> <p>TOOL BAGS 4202</p> <p>TOOL CASES of wood 4420.90</p> <p>TOOL GRINDING MACHINES for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39</p> <p>TOOL HANDLES of wood 4404</p> <p>TOOL HOLDERS for machine tools 8466.10</p> <p>TOOL STEEL definition 72-US1(e)</p> <p>TOOLS of wood 4417 electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working in the hand 8508.10-80 interchangeable, of base metals 8207</p> <p>TOOTHBRUSHES 9603.21</p> <p>TOOTHLESS SAW BLADES of base metals 8202</p> <p>TOOTHPASTES 3306.10</p> <p>TOOTHPICKS of wood 4421.90</p> <p>TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS original, by hand 4906.00 printed 4905</p> <p>TOPS man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted 6114.30</p>
---	---

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TORPEDOES	9306	live for planting and ornamentation	6-1
TORQUE CONVERTERS	8483.40	seeds of forest	12-3
TORQUE METER WRENCHES	8204	seeds of fruit	12-3
TORTOISE-SHELL	0507	TRIACS	8541.30, 8541.40
worked, manufactured articles of	9601	TRIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.21
TOW		TRIAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91
artificial filament	5502.00	TRIBROMOBISPHENOL A	2908.10
synthetic filament	5501	TRIBROMOCUMENE	2903.69
TOWELS		1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE	2903.62
of paper	4803, 4818.20	TRICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.40
TOWER CRANES	8426.20	2,4,5-TRICHLOROANILINE	2921.42
TOWERS		TRICHLOROBENZENES	2903.69
of iron or steel	7308.20	1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	2903.19
TOYS	9501.00-9503	TRICHLOROETHYLENE	2903.22
for pets, of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	TRICHLOROMETHANE	2903.13
representing animals or non-human creatures	9503.41-49	2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL and its salts	2908.10
See also names of specific toys		α,α,α-TRICHLOROTOLUENE	2903.69
TRACING CLOTHS	5901	TRICYCLES	9501.00
TRACING PAPERS	4806.30	TRIETHANOLAMINE and its salts	2922.13
TRACK FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY	8608	TRIETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.19
TRACK SUITS	61-US2, 62-US2	TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2934.30
knitted or crocheted	6112.11-19	2-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)PHENOTHIAZINE	2934.30
TRACK TOOLS	8205.59	TRIMELLITIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39
TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS	8701.30	TRIMEPERIDINE (INN)	2933.33
TRACTION MECHANISMS		TRIMETHOPRIM	2933.59
for funiculars	8428.60	TRIMETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.11
TRACTORS	87-2	2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE	2921.49
motor vehicles	8701	TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE	2905.41
TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT		TRIMMING MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	TRIMMINGS	
TRAILERS	8716	ornamental, in the piece	5808
TRAINING SHOES	64-US2	TRINITROTOLUENE	2904.20
TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK	Ch. 86	TRIOLES	2905.49
TRAMWAY SLEEPERS		TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE	2919.00
of wood	4406	2,3,5-TRIPHENYL-TETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE	2933.99
TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS		TRIPODS	
of iron or steel	7302	for holding musical instruments	9209.92-99
TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS	Ch. 86	for holding photographic cameras	9006.91, 9007.91
TRANSCEIVERS	85-US3	TRIPOLITE	2512.00
radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic	8525.20	TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.23
TRANSCRIBING MACHINES	8519.40	TRITICUM DURUM WHEAT	10-S1
TRANSFER PAPERS	4809, 4816	See CEREALS	
TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS)	4908	TROMBONES	9205.10
TRANSFORMERS		TROPICAL WOODS	Ch. 44
electrical	8504.21-34	TROUGHS	
TRANSISTORS	85-5(A), 8541.21, 8541.29, 8541.40	ceramic	6909.90
TRANSLUCENT PAPERS	4806.40	TROUSERS	
TRANSMISSION APPARATUS		babies' garments	6209.20-90
for radiotelephonic, radiotelegraphic, radiobroadcasting or television	8525.10	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING		men's or boys'	6203.41-49
of textile material	5910.00	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49
of vulcanized rubber	4010	ski-suits	6211.20
TRANSMISSION FLUIDS		striped	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils	3819.00	women's or girls'	6204.61-69
TRANSMISSION SHAFTS	8483.10	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69
TRANSPLANTERS		TROUT	
agricultural, horticultural or forestry	8432.30	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
TRANSPORTER CRANES	8426.19	fillets, frozen	0304.20
TRAVEL BAGS	42-US1, 4202.92	fresh or chilled	0302.11
TRAVEL SETS	9605.00	frozen	0303.21
TRAVELING BAGS	4202	live	0301.91
TRAVELING CRANES		TRUCK ASSEMBLIES	
overhead	8426.11	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(b), 8607
TRAVELING RUGS	63-3(a)(ii), 6301.20-90	TRUCKS	
TRAVELING SHOWS	9508.00	works trucks fitted with a crane	8426.41-8429.99
TRAVERTINE		works trucks with lifting or handling equipment	8427.10-90
building stone	2515.11-12	See also MOTOR VEHICLES	
TRAYS		TRUFFLES. See VEGETABLES	
of paper or paperboard	4823.60	TRUMPETS	9205.10
of plastics	3924.10	TRUNCHEONS	
TREATMENT TABLES		spring, air or gas	9304.00
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90	TRUNKS	4202.11-12
TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS	1209.99	TRUSSES	
TREES		orthopedic	9021.19
Christmas evergreens	0604.91	DL-TRYPTOPHAN	2933.99
live	Ch. 6	TUBE ASSEMBLY MACHINES	
		for assembling electric or electronic tubes in glass envelopes	8475.10
		TUBE MAKING MACHINES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

paper or paperboard	8441.30	Greenland, fresh or chilled	0302.21, 0304
TUBE MILLS	8455.10	Greenland, frozen	0303.31, 0304
TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES	8433.53	TURKEYS	
TUBEROUS ROOTS		live	0105.11-99
dormant	0601.10	meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99
in growth or in flower	0601.20	prepared or preserved	1602.31
TUBERS		TURKISH TOBACCO	2401.10
dormant	0601.10	TURNING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE	8207.80
in growth or in flower	0601.20	TURNINGS	
TUBES		ferrous waste and scrap	7204.41
glass	7002.31	magnesium	8104.30
glass envelope	7011.30	TURNIPS	
inner, of rubber	4013	fresh or chilled	0706.10
of aluminum	76-1(e), 7608.10-20	TURNTABLES	
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610	for playing phonograph records	8519.31-39
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.30	railway or tramway	86-3(a), 8608
of copper	74-1(h), 7411.10-29	TURPENTINE	
of iron or steel	7303-7306	gum, wood or sulfate	3805.10
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308	TURPENTINE GUM	1301.90
of lead	78-1(e), 7805.00	TWEEZERS	8203.20
of nickel	75-1(e), 7507.11	TWIGS	
of plastics	39-8, 3917	as fuel wood	4401.10
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)	TWINE	
of tin	80-1(e), 8006.00	articles of, n.e.s.o.i	XI-3(A), 5607
of unvulcanized rubber	4006	of scrap	6310
of vulcanized rubber	4009	TWISTING MACHINES	
of zinc	79-1(e), 7906.00	for producing textile yarns	8445.30
thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode	8540.11-89	TYPE	
X-ray	9022.30	for printing	8442.50
TUBING		TYPEFOUNDING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT	8442.20
electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating material	8547.90	TYPESETTING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT	8442.20
of base metals, flexible	8307.10-90	TYPEWRITERS	
oil well	7304.20, 7306.20	automatic	8469.10
textile	5909.00	electric, nonautomatic	8469.21, 8469.29
TUBS		nonelectric	8469.31, 8469.39
ceramic	6909.90	UKULELES	9202.90
of wood	4416	ULTRAMARINE and preparations based thereon	3206.41
TUBULAR BELLS	9206.00	ULTRASONIC MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.20, 8466
TUFTING MACHINES	8447.90	ULTRASONIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
TUGS		for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80
vessels	8904.00	ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS	8539.40
TULIP BULBS		ULTRAVIOLET RAY APPARATUS	
dormant	0601.10	medical	9018.20
TULLE MAKING MACHINES	8447.90	UMBRELLA HANDLES	
TUMERIC	0910.30	of wood	4404
TUNA		UMBRELLAS	Ch. 66
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	garden	6601.10
fillets, frozen	0304.20	other	6601.91, 6601.99
fresh or chilled	0302.31-39	UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4801-4805
frozen	0303.41-49	UNDERCARRIAGES	
prepared or preserved	1604.14	for aircraft	8803.20
TUNERS		UNDERFRAMES	
for television receivers	8529.90	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(b), 8607
TUNG OIL	1515.40, 1516-1518	UNDERPANTS	
TUNGSTATES		men's or boys'	6207.11-19
of metals	2841.80	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.11-19
TUNGSTEN		UNDERSHIRTS	
and articles thereof	8101	men's or boys'	6207
ash and residues containing	2620.99	women's or girls'	6208
ores and concentrates	2611.00	UNDERWATER BREATHING DEVICES	9020.00
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE	2849.90	UNIFORMS	
TUNGSTEN CATALYSTS		men's or boys' judo, karate, martial arts	6203.22
prepared	3815	womens' or girls' judo, karate, martial arts	6204.22
TUNGSTEN CHLORIDE	2827.39	UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES	
TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS	8539.10, 8539.21	for working metal	8457.20, 84-4
TUNGSTEN OXIDES	2825.90	UNIT FURNITURE	94-2(a)
TUNING FORKS	9209.10	UNIVERSAL AC/DC MOTORS	8501.10-20
TUNING PINS		UNIVERSAL JOINTS	8483.60
for other string musical instruments	9209.92	UNIVERSAL MILL PLATE	
for pianos	9209.91	definition	72-US1(b)
TUNNELING MACHINERY	8430.31, 8430.39	UNLOADING MACHINERY	8425.10-8428.90
TURBINES		UNREELING MACHINES	
hydraulic	8410.11-13	for textile fabrics	8451.50
gas	8411.11-82	UNWROUGHT METAL	
steam and vapor	8406.11-19	definition	XV-US2
TURBOJETS	8411.11-12	UNWROUGHT PRECIOUS METALS	71-US1(a)
TURBOPROPELLERS	8411.21-22	UNWROUGHT SILVER	7106.91
TURBOT		UPHOLSTERED SEATS	9401.61

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>with metal frame 9401.71</p> <p>UPHOLSTERY LEATHER 4104, 4107</p> <p>UPPERS</p> <p> of footwear 64-4(a), 6406.10</p> <p>UPRIGHT PIANOS 9201.10</p> <p>URANIUM</p> <p> compounds 2844.10-30</p> <p> metal 2844.10</p> <p> natural 2844.10</p> <p> ores and concentrates 2612.10</p> <p> U235 depleted 2844.30</p> <p> U235 enriched 2844.20</p> <p>UREA 31-2(A)(viii), 3102.10</p> <p>UREA RESINS</p> <p> in primary forms 3909.10</p> <p>UREINES and their derivatives 2924.21</p> <p>URINALS</p> <p> ceramic 6910</p> <p>URUNDAY</p> <p> tanning extract 3201.90</p> <p>V-BELTS AND V-BELTING</p> <p> of plastics 3926.90</p> <p> of rubber 4010.10</p> <p>VACCINES</p> <p> human medicine 3002.20</p> <p> veterinary medicine 3002.31-39</p> <p>VACUUM CLEANERS</p> <p> domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.10</p> <p>VACUUM FLASKS</p> <p> glass inners for 7012.00</p> <p>VACUUM PUMPS 8414.10</p> <p>VACUUM VESSELS 9617.00</p> <p>VACUUM-MOLDING MACHINES</p> <p> for working rubber or plastics 8477.40</p> <p>VALANCES</p> <p> of plastics 3924.90</p> <p>VALERIC ACIDS and their salts and esters 2915.60</p> <p>VALONIA</p> <p> tanning extract 3201.90</p> <p>VALVES 8481.10-80</p> <p>VANADATES</p> <p> of metals 2841.90</p> <p>VANADIUM</p> <p> and articles thereof 8112.40</p> <p> ash and residues containing 2620.99</p> <p> ores and concentrates 2615.90</p> <p>VANADIUM CATALYSTS</p> <p> prepared 3815</p> <p>VANADIUM CHLORIDES 2827.39</p> <p>VANADIUM HYDROXIDES 2825.30</p> <p>VANADIUM OXIDES 2825.30</p> <p>VANADIUM OXYCHLORIDE 2827.49</p> <p>VANADIUM PENTOXIDE 2825.30</p> <p>VANADIUM SULFATES 2833.29</p> <p>VANILLA BEANS 0905.00</p> <p>VANILLIN 2912.41</p> <p>VANITY CASES 4202.11-12</p> <p>VAPOR TURBINES 8406.11-19</p> <p>VAPOR-GENERATING BOILERS 8402.11-19</p> <p> auxiliary plant 8404.10</p> <p>VAPORIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT</p> <p> for treatment of materials by change of temperature 8419.89</p> <p>VARIABLE CAPACITORS</p> <p> electrical 8532.30</p> <p>VARNISH BRUSHES 9603.40</p> <p>VARNISH REMOVERS</p> <p> prepared 3814.00</p> <p>VARNISHES. <i>See</i> PAINTS AND VARNISHES</p> <p>VAT DYES and preparations based thereon 3204.15</p> <p>VATS</p> <p> of aluminum 7611.00</p> <p> of iron or steel 7309.00</p> <p> of plastics 39-11(a), 3925.10</p> <p> of wood 4416</p> <p>VEAL</p> <p> prepared or preserved 1602.50</p> <p>VEGETABLE CARVING MATERIAL 96-2</p> <p> worked, manufactured articles of 9602.00</p>	<p>VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION MACHINERY 8479.20</p> <p>VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS 1507-1515, 1516.20, 1518.00</p> <p>VEGETABLE FIBERS</p> <p> bags, cases, and containers of . . . 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92</p> <p> except cotton 5301-5305</p> <p> panels, boards, tiles and blocks of 6808.00</p> <p>VEGETABLE HAIR 1402.91</p> <p>VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACTORS</p> <p> domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.40</p> <p>VEGETABLE JUICES 2009.11-90</p> <p>VEGETABLE PARCHMENT 4806.10</p> <p>VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINERY</p> <p> n.e.s.o.i 8438.60</p> <p>VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</p> <p> fatty substances of 3823.90</p> <p> saps and extracts of 1302</p> <p>VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS 1302.11-19</p> <p>VEGETABLE SEEDS 1209.91</p> <p>VEGETABLE WAXES</p> <p> other than triglycerides 1521.10</p> <p>VEGETABLES 7-2</p> <p> animal feed materials 2308.10-90</p> <p> dried but not further prepared 0712</p> <p> edible Ch. 7</p> <p> fresh or chilled 0701-0709</p> <p> frozen 0710, 2002-2004</p> <p> homogenized preparations 2005.10</p> <p> juices 2009.80-90</p> <p> leguminous, dried, shelled 0713</p> <p> leguminous, flour and meal of 1106.10</p> <p> leguminous, fresh or chilled 0708</p> <p> leguminous, frozen 0710.21-29, 2004.90</p> <p> mixed, dried 0712.90</p> <p> mixed, frozen 0710.90, 2004.90</p> <p> prepared or preserved 2001-2005</p> <p> preserved in vinegar 2001</p> <p> provisionally preserved, unsuitable for immediate consumption . . . 0711</p> <p> residues 2306.10-90</p> <p> seeds of 12-3</p> <p>VEHICLES Ch. 87</p> <p> electrical wiring sets used in 8544.30</p> <p>VEILS 62.14</p> <p> knitted or crocheted 6117.10</p> <p>VENDING MACHINES</p> <p> automatic 8476.11-19</p> <p>VENEER</p> <p> sheets of wood 4408</p> <p>VENEERED PANELS 4412</p> <p>VENETIAN BLINDS</p> <p> of plastics 3925.30</p> <p>VENTILATING HOODS 8414.60</p> <p>VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE 2926.90</p> <p>VERMICULITE</p> <p> exfoliated 6806.20</p> <p> unexpanded 2530.10</p> <p>VERMOUTH 2205.10-90</p> <p>VERTICAL TURRET LATHES</p> <p> for removing metal 84-3, 8458.91, 8458.99</p> <p>VERY PISTOLS 9303</p> <p>VESSELS 89-US1</p> <p>VESTS</p> <p> babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.10-90</p> <p> knitted or crocheted 6110</p> <p>VETCHES 1214</p> <p> seeds of 12-3</p> <p>VETERINARY FURNITURE 9402</p> <p>VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES 9018.11-90</p> <p>VETIVER</p> <p> essential oils of 3301.26</p> <p>VIALS</p> <p> of glass 7010.90</p> <p>VIDEO DISC PLAYERS 8521.90</p> <p>VIDEO DISCS</p> <p> recorded 8524.90</p> <p>VIDEO GAMES 9504.10</p> <p>VIDEO MONITOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES 8540.11-12</p>
--	--

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

VIDEO MONITORS	8528.10, 8528.20	WAGON TIPPERS	8428.50
VIDEO PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS	8528.10, 8528.20	WAGON TRAVERSERS	8428.50
VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING		WAISTCOATS	
APPARATUS	8521.10-90, 8528	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90
combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver	8528, 8529	knitted or crocheted	6110
VIDEO TAPE PLAYERS	8521.10	WALKING-STICKS	6602.00
VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS	8521.10	wood for manufacture of	4404
VIDEO TAPE RECORDINGS		WALKWAYS	
magnetic	8524.21-23	moving	8428.40
VINEGAR	22-US8, 2209.00	WALL CLOCKS	9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
VINYL ACETATE	2915.32	WALL LIGHTING FITTINGS	
polymers of, in primary forms	3905	electric	9405.10
VINYL BROMIDE	2903.30	WALLCOVERINGS	
VINYL CHLORIDE	2903.21	of agglomerated cork	4504.10
polymers of, in primary forms	3904	of natural cork	4503.90
polymers of, monofilament	3916.20	of paper	48-8, 4814.20-30
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap	3915.30	of plastics	39-9, 3918
VINYL CHLORIDE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS		of textiles	5905.00
in primary forms	3904.30	WALLETS	4202
VINYL ESTERS		WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALLCOVERINGS	48-8
polymers of, in primary forms	3905	of paper	4814.20-30
VINYLBITAL (INN)	2933.53	WALLPAPER BASE	
VINYLCARBAZOLE, MONO	2933.99	of paper	4820.40
VINYLDENE CHLORIDE POLYMERS		WALNUTS	0802.31-32
in primary forms	3904.50	prepared or preserved	2001.90
N-VINYL-2-PYRROLIDONE, MONOMER	2933.79	WALRUS	
VIOLINS	9202.10	tusks of	5-3
VISCOSITY IMPROVERS	3811	WAR MUNITIONS	9306
VICES		WARM-UP SUITS	
of base metals	8205.70	knitted or crocheted	6112.11-19
VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT		WARSHIPS	8906.10
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.10-20	WASHBASINS	
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking		ceramic	6910
facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	of stainless steel	7324.10
other	8531.10-80	of plastics	3922.10
VITAMIN B ₁ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		WASHERS	
bulk, unmixed	2936.22	of agglomerated cork	4504.90
VITAMIN B ₂ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of aluminum	7616.10
bulk, unmixed	2936.23	of copper	7415.21
VITAMIN B ₃ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of iron or steel	7318
bulk, unmixed	2936.24	of natural cork	4503.90
VITAMIN B ₅ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of plastics	3926.90
bulk, unmixed	2936.24	of vulcanized rubber	4016.93
VITAMIN B ₆ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		WASHING MACHINES	
bulk, unmixed	2936.25	for earth, stone, ores or other	
VITAMIN B ₁₂ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		mineral substances	8474.10
bulk, unmixed	2936.26	for textile fabrics	8451.40
VITAMIN C AND ITS DERIVATIVES		household- or laundry-type	8450.11-20
bulk, unmixed	2936.27	WASHING PREPARATIONS	3402.20-90
VITAMIN E AND ITS DERIVATIVES		WASHSUITS	
bulk, unmixed	2936.28	men's or boys'	6211.32-33
VITAMINS		women's or girls'	6211.42-43
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.50	WASTE AND SCRAP	
VITAMINS A AND THEIR DERIVATIVES		aluminum	7602.00
bulk, unmixed	2936.21	antimony	8110.00
VITAMINS D AND THEIR DERIVATIVES		beryllium	8112.11
bulk, unmixed	2936.29	bismuth	8106.00
VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES	3207.20	cadmium	8107.10
VODKA	2208.90	cermets	8113.00
VOLTAGE LIMITERS	8535.40, 8536.40	chromium	8112.20
VOLTAGE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	9030.31-39	cobalt	8105.10
VOLTAGE AND VOLTAGE-CURRENT REGULATORS		cocoa	1802.00
automatic	9032.89, 8511.80	copper	7404.00
with cut-out relays, for use with generators for internal combustion		ferrous	7204.10-49
engines	8511.80	germanium	8112.30
VULCANIZED FIBER	39-1	lead	7802.00
VULCANIZED SHEETS AND SLABS		magnesium	8104.20
of agglomerated cork	4504.10	manganese	8111.00
WADDING		molybdenum	8102.91
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics	33-3	nickel	7503.00
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19	of base metals, definition	XV-6(a)
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005	of glass	7001.00
of textile materials	5601	of metal	71-US1(c), 7112
WADING POOLS	9506.99	of paper and paperboard	4707
WAFERS		of plastics	39-7, 3915
of agglomerated cork	4504.90	of rubber	40-6, 4004.00
of natural cork	4503.90	tantalum	8103.10
WAFFLES	1905.30	tin	8002.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

titanium	8108.10	animal or vegetable	Ch. 15
tungsten	8101.91	artificial and prepared	34-5, 3404.10-90
vanadium	8112.40	mineral	2712.20-90
zinc	7902.00	mixed natural	3404.90
zirconium	8109.10	vegetable	1521.10
WASTE CORK	4501.90	<u>See also</u> names of specific waxes	
WASTE DISPOSERS		WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES	
domestic, kitchen, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509	for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal	84-3, 8459.10
WASTES. <u>See</u> RESIDUES AND WASTES; WASTE AND SCRAP		WEASELS	
WATCH BANDS	91-US2, 9113.10-90	furskins	43-US1
WATCH BRACELETS	91-US2, 9113.10-90	WEAVING MACHINES	8446.10-30
WATCH CASES	91-US1(b), 9111.10-80	WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS	48-6, 48-7, 48-US1
WATCH DIALS		WEDGES	
special marking requirements	91-US4	of base metals	8205.59
WATCH GLASSES	7015.90	WEEDERS	8432.29
WATCH MOVEMENTS	91-3, 91-4	WEFT-WINDING MACHINES	8445.40
battery powered	9108.11-19	WEIGHING MACHINERY	8423.10-89
clocks with	9103.10-90, 9104.00	WEIGHING SCALES	8423.10-89
complete and assembled	9108.10-99	baby	8423.10
complete, unassembled or partly assembled	91-US1(e), 9110.11	for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	8423.20
incomplete, assembled	91-US1(f), 9110.12	household	8423.10
products of insular possessions	91-US(5)	WEIGHT-OPERATED COUNTING OR CHECKING MACHINES	8423.20-89
rough	91-US1(g), 9110.19	WEIGHT-OPERATED MOTORS	8412.80
special marking requirements	91-US4	WEIGHTS	
with automatic winding	9108.20	for weighing machines	8423.90
WATCH STRAPS	91-US2, 9113.10-90	WELDED LINK CHAIN	
WATCHES	91-US1(a)	of iron or steel	7315.82
battery powered	91-US3	WELDING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8468.20-80
cases therefor	91-US1(b)	electric, laser, light or photon beam,	
products of insular possessions	91-US(5)	ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic	
special marking requirements	91-US4	impulse or plasma arc	8515.21-80
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	9102.11-99	WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES	3810.10
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	91-2, 9101.11-99	WELDING RODS, COATED OR CORED	
with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	91-2	of base metals or metal carbide	8311
WATCHES, WRIST		WELT FOOTWEAR	64-US1(a), 6403
battery powered	91-US3, 9101.11-19, 9102.11-19	WHALEBONE	0507
with automatic winding	9101.21, 9102.21	worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
with opto-electronic display only	9101.12, 9102.12	WHALEBONE HAIR	0507
with mechanical display	9101.11, 9102.11	WHEAT GLUTEN	1109.00
WATER		WHEAT STARCH	1108.11
conductivity	2851.00	WHEAT. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
distilled	2851.00	WHEEL CHAIRS	8713
heavy	2845.10	WHEEL RIMS	
WATER CHESTNUTS		for bicycles and other cycles	8714.92
frozen	0710.80	WHEELED TOYS	
prepared or preserved	2005.90	to be ridden by children	9501.00
WATER FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8421.21	WHEELS AND WHEEL SETS	
WATER GAS	2705.00	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607
WATER GAS GENERATORS	8405.10	WHEY	0404.10
WATER HEATERS		WHIPS	6602.00
electric	8516.10	WHISKBROOMS	96-US1(a)
nonelectric	8419.11, 8419.19	of broom corn	9603.10
WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS	8405.10	WHISKIES	2208.30
WATER PUMPS		WHISTLES	
for internal combustion engines	8413.30	mouth-blown	9208.90
WATER SPORT EQUIPMENT	9506.21-29	WHITE CLOVER SEED	1209.22
WATER WHEELS	8410.11-13	WHITE PEA BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
WATERBED MATTRESSES	3926.90	WHITING	
WATERMELON PEEL	0814.00	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
WATERMELONS		fillets, frozen	0304.20
fresh	0807.10	fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304
WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR	64-US3, 6401	frozen	0303.78, 0304
WATERS		WICKERWORK	Ch. 46
beverage, nonalcoholic	2201-2202	of plaiting materials	4602
sea	2501.00	WICKS	
WATERTUBE BOILERS	8402.11, 8402.12	textile	5908
auxiliary plant	8404.10	WIGS	
WATT	85-US1	of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704
WATTLE		WILD MACE	0908.20
tanning extract	3201.20	WILKINGS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
WAX		WILLOW	46-1
molded or carved articles of	9602.00	plaiting materials	4601-4602
WAXES		WILLOW (OSIER)	1401.90
		WINCHES	8425.20-39
		WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9205.10-90
		WINDBREAKERS	62-6(b), 61-6(b), 6211.20
		men's or boys'	6201.91-99

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101	WOOD CHARCOAL	4402.00
women's or girls'	6202.91-99	WOOD DOWEL PINS	4421.90
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102	WOOD DOWEL RODS	4409
WINDING GEAR		WOOD DRYERS	8419.32
pit-head	8425.20	WOOD EXCELSIOR	4405.00
WINDING MACHINES		WOOD FLOUR	4405.00
for textiles	8445.40	WOOD FOR WOODPULP	X-1
WINDING WIRE	8544.11-19	WOOD IN THE ROUGH	4403
WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER	4814	WOOD MARQUETRY	4420
WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES		WOOD PICKETS AND STAKES	4404, 4421.90
of aluminum	7610.10	WOOD PILES	4404, 4421.90
of iron or steel	7308.30	WOOD POLES	4404, 4421.90
of plastics	39-11(d), 3925.20	WOOD SCRAP	4401.30
of wood	4418.01	WOOD SCREWS	
WINDSHIELD WIPERS		of iron or steel	7318.12
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40	WOOD STRIPS AND FRIEZES	44-US3, 4409
WINDSHIELDS	7007.21	WOOD TREATING MACHINERY	
WINE	2204.10-30	n.e.s.o.i.	8479.30
WINE LEES	2307.00	WOOD WASTE	44-US1(a), 4401.30
WINE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		panels, boards, tiles and blocks of	6808.00
presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10	WOOD WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8465.10-99
WIRE		WOOD WORKING MACHINES	
coiled	8311.20, 8311.30	knives and blades for	8208.20
insulated	8544.11-60	WOODPULP	X-1, Ch. 47
iron or steel articles of	7326.20	WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS	9205.90
magnetic, sound recorded	8524.90	WOOL	
of alloy steel	7229	babies' garments of	6209.10
of aluminum	76-1(c), 7605.11-29	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.10
of copper	74-1(f), 7408.11-29	blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.20
of iron and steel, definition	72-1(o)	dresses of	6204.41
of iron or nonalloy steel	7217.11-39	dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.41
of iron or steel, stranded	7312.10	glass	70-4, 7019
of iron or steel, used in articles,		gloves, mittens and mitts of	6216.00
definition	73-2	gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.91
of lead	78-1(c), 7803.00	men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.91
of molybdenum	8102.93	men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.21
of nickel	75-1(c), 7505.21-22	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.21
of precious metals and metals clad		men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.29
with precious metals	71-US1(b)	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
of stainless steel	7223.00	knitted or crocheted of	6101.10
of tin	80-1(c), 8003.00	men's or boys' overcoats of	6201.11
of tungsten	8101.93	men's or boys' shirts of	6205.10
of zinc	79-1(c), 7904	men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.90
See also STRANDED WIRE		men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.31
WIRE BARS		men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
of copper	7403.12	crocheted of	6103.31
WIRE WORKING MACHINES		men's or boys' suits of	6203.11
for working metal without removing material	8463.90	men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.11
WIREWOUND RESISTORS		men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6203.41
electrical, other than for heating	8533.21-8533.39	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or	
WIRING SETS		crocheted of	6103.41
electric, for vehicles, aircraft or ships	8544.30	prepared for use in making wigs	6703.00
WITHERITE	2511.20	scrap and worn articles of	6310.10
WOLFRAM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8101	shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.20
WOLVES		skirts	6204.51
furskins, raw	4301.80	skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.51
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	slag, rock and similar mineral	6806.10
WOOD	Ch. 44	sweaters, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.10
blocks for making smoking pipes	9614.10	women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.20
chips or particles	4401.21-22	women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.90
continuously shaped	4409	women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.21
cross-ties	4406	women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.21
densified	44-2, 4413.00	women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or	
frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors	4414.00	crocheted of	6108.39
furniture of	9403.30-60	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.11
furniture parts of	9403.90	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
in the rough	4403.10	knitted or crocheted of	6102.10
laminated	4412, 4418	women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks,	
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties		windbreakers of	6202.91
thereof	9024.80	women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
ornaments of	4420.10	crocheted of	6104.31
prefabricated buildings of	9406.00	women's or girls' suits of	6204.11
railway sleepers	4406	women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.11
sawn, chipped, sliced, or peeled	4407	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6204.61
seat parts of	9401.90	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts,	
smoking pipes and bowls of	9614.20	knitted or crocheted of	6104.61
strips of	46-1	WOOL FIBERS	51-1(a), 5101, 5103-5105
veneer sheets	4408	WOOL GREASE	1505

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2007) (Prelim. – Eff. 1/1/07)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WOOL GREASE RESIDUES	15-4	extract	2103.90
WORD PROCESSING MACHINES	8469.10	YELLOW DENT CORN. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
WORK HOLDERS		YELLOW METAL BOLTS	
for machine tools	8466.20	of copper	7415.33
electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90	YELLOWFIN TUNA	
WORKS OF ART	Ch. 97	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
WORMS		fillets, frozen	0304.20
live	0106.90	fresh or chilled	0302.32, 0304
WORMWOOD	12-4	frozen	0303.42, 0304
WOVEN FABRICS		YELLOWTAIL	
of glass	70-US7	prepared or preserved	1604.19
WOVEN PRODUCTS		YOGURT	0403.10
of iron or steel	7314.11	YTTRIUM	2805.30
WRAPPING MACHINERY	8422.40	compounds	2846
WRAPPING MACHINES		YUCCA	
for coins	8472.90	prepared or preserved	2008.99
WREATHS		ZINC	Ch. 79, 79-S1(a)
of flowers and foliage	6-2	ash and residues containing	2620.11-19
WRENCHES, HAND-OPERATED	8204	casting grade	79-US1, 7901.12
WRESTLING BOOTS	64-S1(b)	ores and concentrates	2608.00
WRINGING MACHINERY		spelter	2620.11
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up		ZINC ALLOYS	
textile articles	8451.90	definition	79-S1(b)
WRIST STRAPS		ZINC CHLORIDE	2827.36
leather	42-3	ZINC CHROMATE	2841.20
WRIST WATCHES		ZINC DUST	79-S1(c), 7903.10
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious		ZINC OXIDE	2817.00
metal	9102.11-29	pigment preparations based on	3206.49
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious		ZINC PEROXIDE	2817.00
metal	9101.11-29	ZINC SULFATE	2833.26
WRITING BRUSHES	9603.30	ZINC SULFIDE	2830.20
WRITING COMPENDIUMS	4817.30	pigments and preparations based on	3206.42
WRITING INK	3215	ZIPEPROL (INN)	2933.55
WRITING PAPER	4802, 4817.20	ZIRCONIUM	
WRITING SLATES AND BOARDS	9610.00	and articles thereof	8109
X-RAY APPARATUS	9022.11-19	ores and concentrates	2615.10
X-RAY GENERATORS	9022.11-19, 9022.90	ZIRCONIUM DIOXIDE	2825.60
X-RAY PLATES AND FILM		ZITHERS	9202.90
sensitized, unexposed	3701.10, 3702.10	ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS	9705.00
X-RAY TUBES	9022.30	ZORIS	6402.20
XANTHATES	2930.10		
XANTHEN-9-ONE	2932.90		
XYLENE DIISOCYANATE	2929.10		
m-XYLENE	2902.42		
o-XYLENE	2902.41		
p-XYLENE	2902.43		
XYLENES	27-S3, 2707.30		
mixed isomers	2902.44		
XYLENOLS and their salts	2907.14		
2,3-XYLIDINE	2921.49		
2,4-XYLIDINE	2921.49		
2,5-XYLIDINE	2921.49		
3,4-XYLIDINE	2921.49		
XYLOPHONES	9206.00		
YACHTS	8903		
parts for, of plastics	3926.90		
YAMS			
fresh	0714.90		
YARN	XI-3, XI-4, XI-6, XI-S1(a-d)		
articles of, n.e.s.o.i	5609		
chenille	5606		
gimped	5110, 5605-5606		
impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed	5604		
loop wale	5606		
metallized	5605		
of artificial filament	5403, 5406.20		
of artificial staple fibers	5510, 5511.30		
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.20		
of coarse animal hair	5110		
of fine animal hair	5108-5109		
of horsehair	5110		
of paper	5308.30		
of silk or silk waste	5004-5006		
of synthetic filament	5402, 5406.10		
of synthetic staple fibers	5509, 5511.10-20		
of vegetable textile fibers except cotton	5306-5308		
of wool	5106-5107, 5109		
YEASTS	2102.10-20		